CHRISTMAS trees
CHRISTMAS tables
CHRISTMAS magic
fill your house
with enchantment

NEEDLEPOINT ORNAMENTS AND TREE TOPPERS MAKE YOURSELF

IMAGINATIVE RAFTS OR CHILDREN MAKE

HUNDREDS OF IDEAS FOR LAST-MINUTE GIFTS

RECIPES FOR HOLIDAY DINNER

FOOD PURCHASES AND SHOPPING SPECIALS
The Silver Martini.
For people who want a silver lining without the cloud.

Smirnoff Silver. Ninety point four proof. Smirnoff leaves you breathless.
A bed dressed with style, poetry, elegance. The elements are here in the Atelier Martex® Collection. Fragile colorings. Finicky attention to detail. Uncommonly beautiful prints that look like French watercolors.

The Rose, for example, precise in every detail of petal, leaf and stem. The romantic Parasol Stripe, replete with ruffles and ribbons. And The Embroidered Garden fairly blooms with petites fleurs on a snow-white ground.

Do see these for yourself. There are top and bottom sheets, of course, but the collection goes on to include those couturier touches: pillowslips and shams, bedrolls, ruffles, comforters and covers. The lot.

No laundress needed here. Atelier Martex is carefree in no-iron percale of 50% Dacron® polyester and 50% cotton. Martex understands. You take your luxury with a helping of reality.

Atelier Martex. Something special in the Martex Master Plan.
Give yourself an Amana refrigerator with the freezer where you want it.

And Amana has a Christmas gift for you.*

That's right. Buy an Amana decorator model refrigerator-freezer at any participating dealer, and we'll give you the decorator door panels, free! Choose from 329 designs and wood grains to match your kitchen decor. And even though you get your Amana refrigerator-freezer immediately, you can take up to 6 months to select the decorator panels.

Amana Refrigerators feature big, freezer compartments to store meat and other frozen foods. For example, the model SD-25N shown above has a 9.4 cu. ft. freezer section.

And no matter where you want the freezer, your new refrigerator-freezer has all the Amana special features. Like independent temperature controls for the refrigerator and the freezer. Set one without affecting the other. You can add an automatic ice maker now or later.

There's also Amana's exclusive "refrigerator within a refrigerator." That's the special meat keeper. It's up to 10 degrees colder than the rest of the refrigerator, because super-cold air surrounds the outside of the pan without drying out the meat. So meat stays fresh up to twice as long as it would in an ordinary meat keeper.

So whether you want your freezer on the top, bottom or side, see your participating Amana dealer. That way you can start enjoying an Amana refrigerator-freezer with the free handsome decorator doors today!

Nobody plays Santa like Amana

* Offer expires December 24, 1973
Now's the time to invest in signed originals by Waterford.

Each piece of Waterford crystal is a limited edition of art, made by hand with care, as it was two hundred years ago. No other crystal has the lead content. Hold Waterford to the light and you can faintly see the mark that identifies it as an authentic work of art.

There's no more auspicious time for you to invest in Waterford. Each piece of Waterford crystal is an investment in timeless beauty. You live with it; yet it grows more valuable with the passing years. Recognizing the cherished heritage that Waterford's alone, museums the world over exhibit antique pieces of this fabled Irish crystal.

To illustrate a few current works of art:

- Kinsale goblet, $11
- Vase, 10" $30.50
- 10" $49.12, 12" $33.50
- Tall Salt & Pepper, $26.50 the pair

If you'd like to see more, visit the Waterford Gallery at the important store in your area. Or write for a free full-color booklet, Waterford, 25 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010.

Isn't it time you started collecting signed originals by Waterford? (And English bone china by Aynsley, to go with it?)
The KitchenAid Trash Compactor. Neatest way yet to unclutter your kitchen.

It crunches boxes, cans, bottles and paper to ¾ their original volume.
And equally important, it has many exclusive KitchenAid convenience features.

Like a built-in Litter Bin™ which lets you deposit trash without pulling open a big drawer.
And a activated charcoal filter to control odors.
And a lift-away trash basket that gives you the option of using trash bags or not.

The KitchenAid trash compactor. Like the reliable KitchenAid dishwasher, it's built to work hard, last long, and provide a clean and odor-free kitchen.

It has many exclusive features.
And a built-in Litter Bin™ which lets you deposit trash without pulling open a big drawer.
And a activated charcoal filter to control odors.
And a lift-away trash basket that gives you the option of using trash bags or not.

The KitchenAid Division, Troy, Ohio 45374

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE AND ZIP

DECEMBER, 1973

Christmas Entertaining and Decorations

62 How to make Christmas a very special day
63 Bring the world home for Christmas
64 A party for parents and children that grows as they do
65 Children make a Christmas for every corner of the house
66 Have a tree that changes its trimmings
67 Use your collections to decorate for Christmas
68 Have a Christmas feast for friends

Decorating, Architecture, Building

18 Home improvement ideas for the house fixer by W.M. Miller
20 Nature can be a decorator's best friend
21 A multistory house that communicates with nature
90 A house filled with great American inspiration

Wine & Food

99 Twenty easy, appetizing ways to serve nuts
100 Six special breads to bake and give for Christmas
102 A great cook's Christmas—three holiday buffets from Maurice Moore-Bethy
104 What the wine people are drinking now by Jane Ellis
106 Presents to make with wine and spirits
107 The thirteen desserts of Kivolov—Roy Andries de Groote talks about a traditional Christmas Eve in Provence

Christmas Presents

39 House gifts
41 Some unique presents from museums and stores across the country by Maggie Manor
46 Books to give for Christmas by Jerome Denner
94 Surprises and last-minute Christmas gifts

Gardening

76 The very personal garden of Mrs. Albert D. Lasker:
A rose lover's romantic rose garden
156 Gardener's notes by James Fanning

Decorate-it-yourself

54 Christmas magic—the fun of making things for Christmas
56 Great embroidery ideas by Erica Wilson

Beauty and Health

20 Some notes on good looks & good health: You're never motionless when perfume's energy is going for you by Rebecca Warrard

Features

8 Questions & Answers: Antiques by Louise Ade Barger
12 A great American idea: Three centuries of American crafts (homemade)
16 Notes of a happy housekeeper by Mary Elizabeth Folter
53 Christmas is... (Editorial)
58 There is more magic, there is Christmas by Dee Hardie
74 Lesley Blanch's magic Christmas dinner

Reader's Service

44 Store directory
112 Shopping around with Audrey Nichols
161 Best in booklists

READER'S SERVICE

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER
ROBERT N. SLOAN
PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

EASTERN
THEATRE W. KNAP

MID-ATLANTIC
SUE E. HAMILTON

NEW ENGLAND
Sherry Blum, Boston, Mass. 02116

CHICAGO
John H. Kock

Cleveland
4910 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44103

DAYTON
Sherry Blum, Dayton, Ohio 45402

ATLANTA
Larry W. Wehle

PACIFIC COAST
TAMARISK BOUTIQUE
3931 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90020

FLORIDA
SOUTH BEACH
135 South Beach Avenue
Miami, Fla. 33139

SOUTHWEST
Roy McNeese Associates, Inc.
1130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006

SHOPPING AROUND
Contemporary House Building
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

POLLARD HOUSE & GARDEN
House & Garden Publishing

COPYRIGHT © 1973 BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLISHING INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN (INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLISHING INC., CONDE NAST BUILDING, 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y., 10016. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILINGS AT HOUSING SUBSTANTIVE DIFFICULTIES IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS. $1 FOR ONE YEAR, $2 FOR TWO YEARS, $3 FOR THREE YEARS, IN CANADA, $4 FOR ONE YEAR, $7 FOR TWO YEARS, $9 FOR THREE YEARS. SUBSCRIPTIONS AND CHANGE OF ADDRESS ARE HANDLED BY CONDÉ NAST HOUSE & GARDEN AND MUST BE SUBMITTED SEVENTY DAYS PRIOR TO CHANGES. ADDRESS CHANGES, ADDITIONAL ADDRESS FOR HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 324, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110. PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN U.S. FUNDS. ADDRESS CHANGES MUST BE PRINTED ON LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 357 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 324, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110.
I'm using Lysol Spray more than ever.
It kills germs.

On the bathroom basin, I spray Lysol to kill germs people leave behind, including staph and strep germs.

In the nursery, I use Lysol Brand Spray Disinfectant to kill germs.

On surfaces everywhere I spray Lysol to kill germs, including the germs that cause odors.

All through the house I spray wastebaskets after I've emptied them.

I wouldn't think of using anything but Lysol Spray.
Joe Namath says, "Give the chair a break."
A-Z-BOY® LA-Z-ROCKER®

hat 'breaks its back' for you!"

The Lo-Z-Boy La-Z-Rocker is an altogether new experience in seating comfort. Imagine a chair with a back that actually "breaks" with the natural movement of your body. But that isn't all! This exciting innovation swivels as well as rocks! What better gift could you give your family and yourself for Christmas? The La-Z-Boy La-Z-Rocker is the chair everyone is certain to think of as his very own. You'll love that eclectic styling, accentuated with a low-back silhouette. This lovely creation is available in the fabric and color of your choice. See your La-Z-Boy dealer today, or write for free, full-color brochure.
Build your home on Sugar Hill.

Sugar Hill Pine. Fine hand-crafted furniture in the sturdy Colonial tradition.

The Game Table features indented corners for glasses and cups. Hand-stained and finished, the playing area is carved out of smoothly-grained wood. These may seem like small things, but they make the Sugar Hill Pine Game Table better for you, and for your home. Before you select another piece of furniture for your home, take a look at our new, 60-page full color catalog featuring the complete Sugar Hill Pine Collection. Send $1.00 to:

Plymwood Furniture Corp., Dept. D7, Lisbon, New Hampshire 03585

Sugar Hill Pine

by BASSETT MIRROR CO.

Exciting Ways to Stretch Your Decorating Dollar!

There's a touch of tomorrow in this Bassett Mirror table and chairs! Combining the brilliance of chrome, the laminated strength of butcher block wood, the elegance of natural cane! And there's a hint of nostalgia in this traditional oval mirror with flawless glass center, floral frame finished in glistening gold. Send 50¢ for book "Instant Decorating Ideas" —30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Co., Inc., Bassett, Va. 24055.

8181-80 table. 36 x 60 x 29$1/2 in., around $260. 2610-75 arm chair, 32 x 23 x 17 in., around $85 each. 2600-75 side chair, 32 x 18 x 17 in., around $75 each.

353-10 mirror, 22"x40", around $39.95

by LOUISE ADE BOGER

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS:

Antiques

EARLY AMERICAN TOY

In "Playthings of Another Century," the loan exhibit at the Delaware Antiques Show, there is a painted tin horse from the Edith Barenholz Collection, made about the 1870s by Merriam Co., Durham, Conn. It's very rare, we know, but what makes it so?

E.M.—Kennett Square, Pa.

The fact that it's an Early American tin toy in beautiful condition makes it a rarity, and adding to its rarity is the sinuous outline of the base instead of the usual straight, flat one.

The Delaware Antiques Show sponsored by the Junior Board of Delaware Divisions, Wilmington Medical Center, will be held November 29-December 1 at the Wilcastle Center, Pennsylvania Avenue, Wilmington, Del.

CENTENNIAL COVERLET

I bought this red and white wool bedspread 45 years ago. On top is printed "Centennial" and on reverse side "Memorial Hall." What can you tell me about it?

A.O.N.—New York, N.Y.

Memorial Hall Art Gallery was one of the five principal buildings at the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia in 1876 to celebrate the 100th anniversary of American independence. Your bed coverlet is a memento of this historic occasion.

AMERICAN FANCY-CHAIR

This is one of two chairs that have been in my family for a hundred years. It has gold ornamentation; the other has silver. There are no identifying marks on either. Can you tell anything about their origin?

R.C. McG.—Los Angeles, Calif.

Your handsome American Fancy-chair with gilded decorative designs probably dates between 1820 and 1830.

Continued on page 10

COPELAND PLATTER

This is a platter once owned by my grandmother. Here is the mark on it. What do you know about this ware?

B.T.B., Jr.—Oceanside, Calif.

Copeland-Late Spode-registered your pattern at the London Patent Office, Sept. 19, 1850. This class of ware is known as transfer printed ware, most of it in underglaze blue. Your platter depicting an English rustic scene is a fine example.

Exciting Ways to Stretch Your Decorating Dollar!

There's a touch of tomorrow in this Bassett Mirror table and chairs! Combining the brilliance of chrome, the laminated strength of butcher block wood, the elegance of natural cane! And there's a hint of nostalgia in this traditional oval mirror with flawless glass center, floral frame finished in glistening gold. Send 50¢ for book "Instant Decorating Ideas" —30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Co., Inc., Bassett, Va. 24055.

353-10 mirror, 22"x40", around $39.95

Copeland-Late Spode registered your pattern at the London Patent Office, Sept. 19, 1850. This class of ware is known as transfer printed ware, most of it in underglaze blue. Your platter depicting an English rustic scene is a fine example.

AMERICAN FANCY-CHAIR

This is one of two chairs that have been in my family for a hundred years. It has gold ornamentation; the other has silver. There are no identifying marks on either. Can you tell anything about their origin?

R.C. McG.—Los Angeles, Calif.

Your handsome American Fancy-chair with gilded decorative designs probably dates between 1820 and 1830.
12 WONDERFUL GIFTS— FOR COLLECTORS AND INVESTORS, TOO! PRODUCED IN A LIMITED QUANTITY— WHEN THESE ARE GONE, THERE'LL BE NO MORE!

Imperial Christmas 1973 $12.00
A first issue and excellent quality 10" Limoges Porcelain direct from France. Rare

Imperial Christmas 1973 $32.50
As popular among collectors as the scarce Hummel figurines

Goebel Hummel Christmas 1973 $32.50
As popular among collectors as the scarce Hummel figurines

Bing and Grondahl Christmas 1973 $19.50
Our most Collectible Limited Issue. Gift and Investment potential

Roiy Copenhagen Christmas 1973 $22.00
A/edgwood Christmas 1973 $35.00
A/and wood Christmas 1973 $35.00
A/and wood Christmas 1973 $35.00
A/and wood Christmas 1973 $35.00
A/and wood Christmas 1973 $35.00

1973 Limited Edition Christmas Plates

Every limited edition plate on this page is for the collector with an eye for beauty and an instinct for value. Some are hand made, some hand painted, and some serially numbered—all are superbly crafted. Christmas Plates traditionally have been the most desired and become the most valuable plates of all. And each is truly an exquisite masterpiece from a world famous art plate maker such as Bing and Grondahl, Royal Copenhagen, Haviland, and Goebel Hummel.

WHAT ARE LIMITED EDITIONS?
Each year quality companies like those represented here, produce a limited number of a specifically chosen plate before destroying the mold. Because the demand for these beautiful plates usually exceeds the supply, many “sell out” and become hard to find. As a result, prices rise. We’ve sold many in recent years that have increased in price by over 500%. We sold the 1969 Bing and Grondahl Plate for $9.00 and today it sells for up to $275.00. We sold the 1970 Haviland Christmas Plate at $25.00, it now sells for $150.00 and we sold the Goebel Hummel 1971 Plate for $25.00, and it now brings up to $175.00.

MARVELOUS DECORATIONS AND EXCELLENT INVESTMENTS AS WELL
More and more Americans are starting to collect limited edition plates not only because they’re beautiful to own but because they are good investments too. Why not start your collection today with one or more of these outstanding Christmas Plates. (And don’t forget, they are Christmas Gifts that will be remembered). Since quantities are strictly limited—please order early.

3 Other Christmas Gifts Your Friends Will Cherish

1973 Hummel Candle Limited Edition in Pure Bees Wax. $5.00

1973 Haviland Christmas Tree Ornament in Fine Porcelain. $10.00

1973 “Peanuts” 1st Issue Christmas Bell, Limited Edition. $5.00

Joy’s Limited Editions
Joyo’s LTO., Dept. 3393, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654

Please rush me the following Collector Items:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hummel Candle</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haviland Christmas Tree Ornament</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Peanuts” 1st Issue Christmas Bell</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I understand that if I’m not completely satisfied, I may return any item within 10 days for a prompt and complete refund. Enclosed is check or m.o. for $ . Joy’s will pay full postage and handling.

Name ____________________________ Date ________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______
Name ____________________________ Date ________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______
Name ____________________________ Date ________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______

Illinois residents add 5% sales tax

FREE! If your purchase exceeds $15.00, a beautiful, Goebel Hummel Calendar 1974 (worth $2.50)
Contemporary design, beautifully oriented.

There's simply nothing to compare with Artefacts, Henredon's brilliant collection of living room, dining and occasional furniture. Spiced with oriental flavor, Artefacts designs are totally contemporary, yet inspired by the handcraftsmanship of the past. These lovely designs, for instance, stem from the 15th and 17th centuries. And, unique as they are, each blends nicely with a number of decorating schemes. Give your home a beautiful orientation with Artefacts by Henredon. To see the entire collection, send $1.00 for brochure to Henredon, Dept. HG-12-73, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon

Your Sheraton style bed steps are English (1790-1795). These generally consist of three steps. The hinged upper tread opened to a well, often with wash basin and soap cup. Sometimes there was a drawer under middle tread. Yours is fitted with a bidet.

DUTCH TEAPOT
From this photograph, can you tell me anything about my teapot? It has no identifying markings. F.V.—Terre Haute, Ind.

Your Gandy Dutch teapot decorated with the "King's Rose" pattern was made at a Staffordshire pottery, perhaps Spode, 1820-1825. The form was taken from a silver model.

AMERICAN AUTOHARP
I have an early autoharp. Do you know anything about the history of these instruments?
M.B.C.—San Diego, Cal.

The autoharp was created by Charles F. Zimmernann in 1882 as a mechanical aid in teaching his tone number system. Fortunately, the instrument was adopted by gifted performers not dependent on musical notation, who made of it an American folk instrument. Modern instruments look and sound no different from the early ones.

GERMAN CHINA MARKS
These three marks appear on some china I inherited. What do they signify?
I.H.—Hackettsboum, N.J.

The first mark was used by a porcelain factory started in 1869 by Reinhold Schlegelmilch at Tillowitz, Germany. The second was used at one started in 1861 by Erdmann Schlegelmilch at Suhl, Prussia, as was the third. Quantities of this porcelain were exported to the U.S. and in recent years have been attracting collectors.

QUEEN ANNE DRESSING MIRROR
My lacquered dressing mirror can also be used for writing. Is this rare? K.S.—New York, N.Y.

In early examples of dressing mirrors mounted on a "box" stand, about 1695, the stand was often a miniature desk, the slant-front opening to serve as a writing board and disclose small pigeonholes. The long drawer below was fitted with toilet accessories. Those with writing equipment would be more highly valued.
Available direct from the publisher.

New edition of the world famous Encyclopaedia Britannica.

You get all volumes now... pay later on easy Book a Month Payment Plan.

Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasury of knowledge ever published—is now available on a remarkable offer. Under the terms of this truly amazing offer, the latest edition of Britannica Junior will be included automatically when you choose Encyclopaedia Britannica. This complete program will be placed in your home NOW. You pay later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy as buying a book a month.

Britannica Junior is a big, 15-volume set written, illustrated, and indexed especially for children in grade school and junior high. Carefully matched to school subjects as a homework reference, it's rich in picture interest, and is easy to read and understand. And it leads right into Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Encyclopaedia Britannica Offers Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value. The new edition of Britannica has special articles on household budgets, interior decora-

ing, medicine, health, home remodeling, child care and much more... useful information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated. The new Encyclopaedia Britannica offers over 22,000 magnificent illustrations—thousands in vivid color. But it does not merely show "attractive pictures"—it is the work of 10,400 of the world's great authorities.

Essential for Homework. For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the finest, most complete reference published in America. It helps develop the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

May we send you, free and without obligation, our new Preview Booklet which pictures and describes the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica—together with a set of beautiful full-color global strategy maps? Just as these maps and their gazetteer spread the physical globe before you, so the Preview Booklet shows how the new edition of Britannica places at your fingertips a whole new world of information. We'll also give you details on how you can also receive Britannica Junior Encyclopaedia included automatically. For details on the complete program, just mail the attached postage-free card today.

FREE! Mail card now...

Let us mail you this Britannica Preview Booklet and Extra Gift FREE!
NOTES OF A

KAAHLA®
& Coffee.
What a
cozy idea.

Kahlúa added to steaming hot coffee. Further enhanced by a twist of lemon or lime. Delicious! Do send for the Kahlúa Recipe Book. It's free. Because you deserve something nice.

Kahlúa Coffee Liqueur from Sunny Mexico.

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Happy Housekeeper

We like to keep our Christmas tree up through the Twelve Days of Christmas and there’s no denying it’s been a problem keeping it looking spanking fresh for so long. However, I’ve found a great new product just in time for this Christmas. It’s a liquid called Prolong Christmas Tree Preserver and when mixed with water it acts as a freshening solution for live, cut Christmas trees or any cut flowers or greens. It promotes the absorption of water and contains carbohydrates and nutrients necessary to keep them fresh up to twice as long as their normal life expectancy. You simply add a capful of Prolong to one cup of water and fill the Christmas tree holder or the vase—and keep it filled. Because the Christmas tree stays fresh and green, it doesn’t drop needles or become a fire hazard. I tried Prolong in a big arrangement of chrysanthemums and they kept beautifully for almost two weeks.

Home sewing is really booming these days—particularly with the young. Tina’s had a sewing machine for about two years and has turned out some highly successful clothes. Many of her friends and lots of the young wives we know are making clothes as well as doing needlepoint and other types of needlework. Keeping everything organized is a problem, however, so this Christmas I’m giving Tina a group of special storage boxes for sewing materials. I bought her a roomy two-tray sewing chest with multiple compartments designed to hold the new larger spools of thread, scissors, pins and needles, fasteners, and oddments such as binding tape. I added a pattern file and some clear plastic storage boxes that stack and will be good for leftover fabrics, trimming, and her needlepoint projects. There’s room on her closet shelf for all of them. The organizers, made by the Hugh H. Wilson Company, are sold under the name Wil-hold.

While in the post office, the other day, I picked up some useful information. I asked the man behind the counter what to do with stamps that have become glued to each other because they have gotten damp. I had an eight-dollar roll of stamps that met this fate in the humidity last summer. He said to soak the stamps in warm water until they are separated, then put them face down on a piece of blotting paper, pressing them flat. When the stamps are completely dry, they will be as good as new, except that you have to put a little fresh glue or paste on them to make them adhere to a letter.

Also at the post office I came across a little book about stamps by the United States Postal Service called Stamps & Stories. I bought one and was amazed at how much information it contains. It’s a complete record and descriptive explanation of all the U.S. and United Nations stamps, and it demonstrates how stamps reflect the history of our country. At two dollars, it will make an unusual Christmas present for a youngster, along with some sheets of our complete record and descriptive explanation of all the U.S. and one cent stamps. It’s a surprisingly dry, they will be as good as new, except that you have to put a little fresh glue or paste on them to make them adhere to a letter.

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

(Signed) Paul Hornstich, Publisher.
The dirty dust mop wins.

Because that's the mop sprayed with Endust. It picked up 6 times more dust and dirt than the plain mop. Endust turns any mop or dust cloth into a dust magnet, so dust can't scatter.

Why knock yourself out pushing dust around? Pick it up, with Endust.
Santa's Preview

Shop The Season's greatest toy and gift values at your local True Value Hardware Store. A member of America's largest independent hardware store network.

Santa's Preview, a glittering Christmas gift gala, is going on now at your local True Value Hardware Store. 4500 True Value member stores use their combined $500 million buying power to bring you big selections at lowest possible prices. First quality brand name merchandise for everyone on your list... tools and sporting goods, toys, housewares, personal care and specialty gift items... major gifts for your home and family.

See them all in "Santa's Preview" our colorful new 48-page catalog of values for giving. If you don't receive it in the mail, ask for it at your nearby True Value Hardware Store.

GIFT SPECIAL!

498 value, only 100

Joyous stereo music in "Happy Holidays"... Columbia LP album of ten best-loved Christmas selections by top artists. Now in a limited edition special feature at your nearby True Value Hardware Store.

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR THE HOUSE FIXER

by Will Morris

Security, more than ever a major factor in house design, is abetted by two new products. The Pyro-Guardion, an early warning fire and smoke detector, is made in two models. One is installed as part of a standard house wiring system when you are building or remodeling. The other has a cord to plug into a single electrical outlet. The FRU model, right, will sound a high frequency alarm simultaneously in six locations if a sensor detects smoke or fire in any of them. The plug-in model, FRU-1L with an 8-foot cord, will alert the area in which it is located. The unit is 6 inches long, 4 wide, and 2 deep. Pyrotechnics Division, Baker Industries, Inc. The Flashguard system, left, a house-wide burglar alarm installation, uses flash bulbs to trigger a general alarm bell. Instead of elaborately wired-in sensors at doors and windows there are Flashguard units without batteries or other power. Tripped when intruders break in, they release intense light from Sylvania Magicubes. This is detected by an Alarm Control Center even 50 feet away and the clanging bell is set off (100 decibels of sound for thirty minutes). But an Exit-Entry Control, with built-in time delays, allows you to enter and leave normally without setting off the alarm forcibly: entry would trigger. Flashguard, Inc.

New Duro-Lite Watt-Saver bulbs are electrical energy savers. They consume 8 percent less electrical wattage yet provide the same amount of light as bulbs of conventional wattage. The lower wattage should consequently reduce household lighting bills. Available in 55-, 92-, and 150-watt sizes, they are filament bulbs using krypton gas said to have 2500 hours of life, a longer time than standard bulbs. They're available in hardware, electrical, and department stores in most cities. Duro-Lite Lamps, Inc.

ThermaSol's Steam Bath permits any bathtub or stall shower (existing or under construction) to double as a steam room. The mini-electronic steam generator, only 20 inches long, 8 wide, and 11 high, can be located above shower or tub, in a cabinet or up to 50 feet away in closet, attic, or basement. Sliding glass panels (or shower doors for stall shower) enclosing tub where steam outlet is installed create the steam room. For a steam bath simply set the timer switch on bathroom wall for number of minutes you want to bathe and the rest is automatic. Steam starts in a few minutes and temperature rises gradually to the right level.

If you are tired of waiting for the plumber when you need repairs to plumbing and heating pipes, Mobile International has come up with a series of forty-three types of sturdy nylon fittings or connectors called "Click & Seal," below. With them a do-it-yourselfer can fit together either plastic or copper pipes in leakproof connections. He can also join old iron pipe with plastic or copper tubes. For kitchen or bathroom faucets, and lines to hot water heaters, water softeners, the connectors fit 13⁄8-, 1/2-, 31⁄2-inch-size pipes and need no solder or plastic cement seal. Just push the piping into the fitting and tighten the nylon nut with your fingers. The fittings for fresh, salt, or hot water pipes are from about 60¢ each.

For a do-it-yourselfer who wants to extend the use of his air conditioner and appliances, Mobile International has introduced a voltage indicator. The thermostats and synchronizers plug into any standard wall outlet and has a color-coded dial to indicate voltage ratings of low, normal, and high for AC current. If power fails or increases it registers accordingly; it's a safeguard against damage to your air conditioner and appliances. Plugged into the same double outlet as toaster or blender, it is a visual guardian for the appliances. It will also monitor incoming voltage for the whole house when plugged into one central outlet. The "Voltage Guard" unit for household use is priced at $7.95.
The textured weave in sun-drenched colors.
Sears Aquarius Draperies.

What a wonderful surprise! Ready-made draperies with the weight and fullness you thought you could find only in custom-made draperies. Aquarius draperies from Sears.

You'll fall in love with the many faces of Aquarius. With its luxurious fullness — as it drapes your windows with deep, rich folds. With its heavily woven texture. With its subtly blended colors — a mixture of both delicate and brilliant hues. All sun-resistant and colorfast. In many sizes, many colors. Perfect for patio windows, for casement windows or sliding glass doors. Made of 27% cotton, 73% rayon that's easily dry cleaned.

Discover Aquarius at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and in the catalog. And nowhere else.
Keep their clothes bright.

Take them to your neighborhood One Hour “MARTINIZING” dry cleaner. He has the know-how to remove soil and stains from all your family's clothes and give them the fine finishing touches that can't be matched at home.

Trust your clothes to “MARTINIZING” professional care. And remember, there's no extra charge for fast service.

Keep them dry cleaned. THE MOST IN DRY CLEANING

---

**SOME NOTES ON GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH**

You're never motionless when perfume's energy is going for you

**BY REBECCA WARFIELD**

Haven't you noticed how irresistibly attractive a waterfall is? That gigantic display—that endless movement... and movement of course means life. Just so perfume is invisible motion, a sign that you are not standing idly by but are a participant ready for an interchange of energy. Interestingly, there are fashions in energy and always have been over the years, from the limp ones to the frenetic. People are very involved in energy but curiously this generation is drawn to a less direct pace, a simple one. Here are some of the developing attitudes in intensity. Some vary in tone of voice and there's the amazing interest in perfume as a topic (often at lunch, quite a lot now at dinner even).

**A PURE INTENSITY...** A new kind of perfume thinking has been happening lately. Under the direction of a nephew of the great Captain Malynex who directed his perfume laboratories, an assemblage of the essential oils from every flower that grows has been made at Bloomingdale's under the name of The Perfume Workshop. There are sixty-four essential oils and you can have that clear direction by adding to them and getting a lower profile by making a bath oil or cologne or sachets. This newness seems to be rampaging around the city—taken up particularly by young groups who are often turned off by complex things that try too hard. Among the essences that have been grabbed up and are speaking for certain well-known personalities are Tiger Lily (exotic, with a certain talent to amuse, not too sweet, but sweetish and can be modified to suit your taste), Iris (this astonishing word picture so vivid you can even see the special curly shapes of the flowers and the skinny green leaves swaying tall), Mignonette (seldom seen except in very old-fashioned gardens is here in its gray-green bunchy flower whose soul is its sublime perfume), Jonquil (this one will remind you of Ralph Hodgson's poem on another almost scentless flower "Clean as a lady, cool as glass, fresh without fragrance, the tulip was."). Rose (so brilliant, so preeminently rosy that with Kenneth Koch we might ask "Rose, where did you get that red?" In any case you would never ask "what," just "who.").

**PERFUME AS A CONVERSATION PIECE.** Pass it around after coffee... The days are long gone since women thought it was a part of their essential femininity not to disclose the name of their favorite perfume. Now, for one thing, there is always more than one that they like and very many women drop easily into a discussion of them. "Where did you get that perfume?" "I was at a party on the coast when I noticed it on a friend, although I had never heard of it before, I have been wearing it ever since." That's energy passing from person to person.

Continued on page 22
If Colgate is just a kid's cavity fighter, how come Gwen Verdon won't brush with anything else?

The Sweet Charity of Gwen Verdon is well known to many people. For even while starring in Broadway hits from Damn Yankees to Redhead, Gwen’s life has been people. Teaching. Working with the underprivileged. Giving. That’s what Gwen Verdon is all about.

Gwen brushes with Colgate, a toothpaste for people who like people. Colgate freshens breath as long as a leading mouthwash as clinical test results show. And the taste is brisk and clean.

Only your dentist can give teeth a better fluoride treatment than Colgate with MFP. But a great cavity fighter can be a powerful breath freshener, too.

If you like people, be sure you brush with Colgate. Gwen Verdon wouldn’t think of brushing with anything else.

Colgate with MFP... the breath-freshening cavity fighter.
GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH
continued from page 20

Now Andy Lucarelli who has just imagined a men’s line of immense style has made this topic into reality. He has designed a quite beautiful little clear plastic bottle that looks like crystal, is domed and faceted, and holds solid perfume. It is done like a jewel and the cover is hinged. The scent is called Interlude and the texture is unusually creamy. When spirits lag after dinner, this little jewel can be passed around, dipped into, and suddenly there seems to be more energy in the room.

THE ENERGY DEAL. Here are perfumes, some classic, some actually historic, but one way or another each packed with its own kind of energy message, and not one of them is passive or lackadaisical.

Nectar . . . a skin oil as sheer as a well-meant lie. It’s new and wonderful and makes Jean d’Albret’s Ecussen even more pleasurable than in its original formulation. High and wild, like a mythic tale of almost unbearable adventure and mystery.

Detchena by Revillon, a satisfactory composition, not too facile or leaning over backward to please. And although this may turn some people off, it’s going to grab certain others because it is known as the intellectual’s perfume.

Jicky by Guerlain has been jouncing along from the thirties, includes the rhythm of the Charleston and all that, but forget the nostalgia. The reason for Jicky is its incredible energy quotient, rollicking, alive, bouncy.

Givenchy III by Givenchy. The voice and energy of the worldly young who travel around the Mediterranean beaches, the Club Marbeille, the island of Sardinia, the spots where there is plenty of exuberance, no pretension—very laughy. The people whose message this sends turn up at all the sunny, fashiony beaches across the world. They enclose their own energy.

Eve by Eve of Roma comes over with the most outgoing assurance—not stuck-up but delivered with so much confidence that their good opinion of you is an unusual and valuable compliment. The message you get from this is like sitting beside someone at dinner from whom you learn something at last, something stimulating that you’ve always wanted to know.

Private Collection by Estée Lauder . . . Though Mrs. Lauder is deeply drawn to perfume and has many celebrated, well-liked ones in her collection, she wears only one. Soon this—Private Collection—will be open to the public. It is a tenuous, soft, very raffiné breeze of a perfume. What you sense immediately is a rustle of leaves and branches, greenness, a summer in summer, a summer in winter. These leaves don’t seem heavy and overwhelming, but rather like a stand of locust where the tiny little leaves let the sunlight through to the ground beneath. Private Collection is a glad perfume.
Here are some truly thoughtful gifts that say "Merry Christmas." Surprises as practical as a potato peeler or as frivolous as a candelabrum carrousel, they all radiate the magic of Christmas in a personal way. For information on these, plus dozens of gifts you can buy please turn the page.
HOUSE GIFTS
continued from page 39

From this moment on, all other clocks are behind the times.

The clock that's always gaining or losing time is now as obsolete as the hourglass.

A victim of changing times. Because of a new clock called the Clarity Quartzmatic.

It runs on a principle different from ordinary clocks.
While ordinary clocks divide a second into four or five parts, the Clarity Quartzmatic divides a second into 250,000 parts.

The greater the number, the smaller the chance for error.

The Clarity's power needs are small, too.

It runs on a pair of C sized batteries that'll set you back by very little.

The Clarity Quartzmatic by Westclox. You might say it's timekeeping's finest hour.

Westclox
A TALLEY INDUSTRIES COMPANY

A Potato peeler—with lettuce spinner attachment—is almost as fast as "1 Potato, 2 Potato." And it peels carrots, beets, and such, too. Manual-operated. Heavy-duty plastic in six colors, brass core. 5 inches wide. By Eva, $10.90. At Epi-Curious.

A pet to needlepoint—the gingham dog. 13 inches high. Kit includes canvas, thread, needle, and instructions. Backing not included. $15. By Elizabeth Buttte for The Works.

A knife that chops and cuts and breezes through hair with a purr—almost as fast as "1 Potato, 2 Potato." And it peels carrots, beets, and such, too. Manual-operated. Heavy-duty plastic in six colors, brass core. 5 inches wide. By Eva, $10.90. At Epi-Curious.

A knife that chops and cuts and breezes through hair with a purr—almost as fast as "1 Potato, 2 Potato." And it peels carrots, beets, and such, too. Manual-operated. Heavy-duty plastic in six colors, brass core. 5 inches wide. By Eva, $10.90. At Epi-Curious.

A knife that chops and cuts and breezes through hair with a purr—almost as fast as "1 Potato, 2 Potato." And it peels carrots, beets, and such, too. Manual-operated. Heavy-duty plastic in six colors, brass core. 5 inches wide. By Eva, $10.90. At Epi-Curious.

A knife that chops and cuts and breezes through hair with a purr—almost as fast as "1 Potato, 2 Potato." And it peels carrots, beets, and such, too. Manual-operated. Heavy-duty plastic in six colors, brass core. 5 inches wide. By Eva, $10.90. At Epi-Curious.
50 unique presents from museums and stores across the country

BY MAGGIE MORSE

Do you agree that the closer one gets to Christmas the more unusual a gift must be to catch one's attention? A sure-fire way out of the doldrums is shopping at museum stores. Most of the gifts are exclusive, and the designs are authentic—they have a past behind them. They're gifts that are as much fun to give as to receive. And gifts—often at a surprisingly modest profit—to the museums as well. We've gathered together, from all over the country, gifts from museums, historic landmarks, and a sprinkling of stores that you can buy right in your own house.

TO ENCHANT CHILDREN

The Most Beautiful Star in the World, a storybook to hang about a boy's search for a Christmas star in the world around him. You read a page a day—a sleeve keeps the next pages hidden. The pages grow shorter as you read, their borders stacking up to a Christmas tree at the end. Four years and up. $3.75, The New York Public Library.

To keep little people busy before the official unwrapping, in the patient Cut & Glue Department, a charming Dutch cottage, green with a red tile roof. On a riverbank, with folded paper drawbridge and boat! by 10 inches assembled. $3.50. The Museum of the City of New York. Or a toy stage with players, sets, and script—"Cinderella" or "Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves." About 12 inches high. $4.70 each, The New York Public Library.

An old-fashioned china doll that looks like a real baby. Wind the key, she turns her head and plays Brahms's lullaby. 14 inches high. $15.50, The Museum of the City of New York.

A red and green steam tractor that runs on wood alcohol, 10 inches long. $36.50, The Museum of the City of New York.


Great posters for a child's room, authentic reproductions of 19th-century posters: a firetruck arriving at a fire in "The Life of a Fireman" and a steam locomotive in "Across the Continent," each 22½ by 22½ inches, each $4. The Museum of the City of New York. Or cowboy posters that are reproductions of paintings by Remington or Russell. Send $2.50 for the "list of publications" from The Amon Carter Museum, or $2.50 for the "gift shop catalogue" from The Thomas Gilcrease Institute.

More Western lore: books by explorers and cowboys themselves, such as Pony Tracks, written and illustrated by Frederick Remington. $3.45 each, from The Thomas Gilcrease Institute. Many other titles in the catalogue.

STOCKING STUFFERS

"Our Bird Friends," cards for "Go Fish" or guessing games, with colored picture, description, names, call, nesting habits, and a literary "bird" quote on each card. $3. The New York Public Library.

Glad tidings: Beatrix Potter and her peers are in paperback! So small children can love them and no harm done if they tear them. A few of the many titles—$1.05 each—are The Tale of Peter Rabbit, The Tailor of Gloucester—how mice save Christmas Day—and Robert Louis Stevenson's A Child's Garden of Verses.

Where has Kate Greenaway gone? Wherever, she's come back as a coloring book in hardcover. $3.75, The New York Public Library. Two coloring books that are reproductions of woodcuts from very early books: Dragons and Other Animals and Noah's Ark. White paper. 75c each, The Walters Art Gallery.

To inspire young artists, The Totem Pole of Sakai wan, a book of blockprints by young people in the Saturday Class Program of The Portland Art Museum. Each child took a different legend of the Northwest Coast Indians and illustrated it. Paperback, 10½ by 8½ inches. $3.50 plus postage, The Portland Art Museum.


Continued on next page

GIVE YOURSELF A COCKTAIL PRETTY

The Allegro II cocktail table. Elegant bamboo turnings, delicate fretwork, and a beveled glass top that's cocktail-proof. Just one of 48 lovely pieces in two lighthearted finishes: Pearl, a lovely brushed white with subtle glazing, and Fresh Lemon, a lovely soft brushed yellow.

For the name of the Thomasville Allegro II dealer nearest you, call this toll-free number anytime: 800-243-6500. (In Conn.: 800-882-6500.) Or write Thomasville. Box HG2, Thomasville, N.C. 27360.

Silver Cachepot

The ultimate in flower pot holders...in gleaming silver-plated basketweave design to transform your standard red clay pots into a decorator's dream. A new Gorham Original. These flower pot holders are available in three sizes—4½” round, $14.95; 6”, $19.95; 7½”, $22.50. Cachepots double as gourmet servers for a variety of tasty nibbles or hearty rolls. At finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

GORHAM DIVISION OF TEXTRON, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
Providence de Pierre Deux.

WHAT TO GIVE A GOOD COOK?

Or, for that matter, the dieter: A balance scale calibrated in ounces and grams, wet and dry measure. Perfect for "translating" foreign recipes. Modern, sculptural, it hangs on the wall for efficient storage. Capacity 17 ounces. Weighs letters, too. $15.50 from Williams-Sonoma.

A small spiral-bound paperback cookbook—The Pueblo Indian Cookbook, with over 50 authentic recipes such as Pumpkin Phin Bread, Green Tomato Stew, and Beef Jerky. Adobe-colored. $1.64 by writing "Cookbook," The Museum of New Mexico.

For a country kitchen, salt and pepper frogs with green spots on orange body; $7. Matching batter dish, $7.75 including gift wrap From The Very Thing.

Quilted patchwork potholders almost too pretty to use—in brilliant contrasting colors such as orange and bright blue, or red, black, and yellow, or in tiny pastel flower prints. A very modern approach to gingham. 7½ inches square. By Terry Wheatley. $1.75 each plus postage. From Earth Works.

TO SPREAD COMFORT ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE

Handcrocheted Irish bedspreads in the lacy, square Afghan stitch. Many colors (they'll send swatches) or one of three natural colors: white sheep, black sheep, or merino (brownish-gray). Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. $30.95 from The Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Or unusual "Log Cabin" pillows made of thin parallel patchwork strips, each strip padded so that it curves out like a tiny log. These pillows, about 14 inches square, have four "logs"—on-the-diagonal squares at right angles. A pattern that takes skill to do—yet, with bright colors, as modern as Op Art. All cotton. 2 weeks delivery. $48 each plus postage from the John Rugge Shop.

For Christmas in southern climates—or to simulate That Southern Christmas in the den—a monogrammed hammock. Heavy tobacco brown canvas, triangular, with a pole at each end to keep it from buckling. Brown stenciled initials—up to 3. With hanging ropes. $37 from Sakowitz.
YOUR OWN JET TO GET AWAY FROM IT ALL.

LENEX. TO KEEP YOU HOME.

LENEX CHINA. CRYSTAL

For free pattern booklet write Lenox Inc., Trenton, N.J. 08605. 3-piece Buffet/Place Setting of Lenox China: $17.95 to $48.00. 5-piece Complete Place Setting $26.95 to $72.00. 3-piece Place Setting of Lenox Crystal: $16.50 to $42.00. The Lenox fair trade prices shown here are for use only where fair trade is permitted by local law.
Ronson introduces a new contemporary table lighter.

At a new contemporary price: $12.95

We present Carousel: A most marvelous lighter value that's even more exciting to light. A fingertip touch adjusts the flame lower for cigarettes, higher for cigars and pipes. It works on tasteless Butane, from a Ronson Multi-Fill injector. Fuels in seconds, lights for months, lasts for years. That's pretty close to perpetual light.
When we set out to design a new lounger, we asked ourselves these questions.

Why should a man have fond memories of the rocker on the front porch at the old home place and not have a rocker in his own home?

Why should a man be able to lie down in a lawn chair in the backyard and not be able to do the same thing indoors?

Why should a man be able to swivel around in the chair where he works and not be able to do it at home?

Frankly, we could think of no reasonable answers. So we created the Burris Trio Lounger. In its upright position, as you can see, it’s truly a beautiful piece of furniture.

It swivels 360° and has a nice gentle rock. It also reclines to (1) a “TV position” (you can still see, but if the show gets boring, you can doze off comfortably) and (2) a full lounging position with independent back and seat for a nice long nap.

The Trio Lounger comes in a wide variety of styles, all featuring upholstery fabrics of DuPont Soft-Textured Nylon, which means that it’s easy to take care of and will look good for a long, long time.

There are chairs that do some of the things the Trio Lounger does, but there’s no chair or lounger in America that does everything the Trio Lounger does. See it at your Burris dealer. It makes several great gifts.
The big, "coffee-table" books are ready for Christmas presents, and if you choose carefully, selecting books that appeal to the special interests of your family and friends, you can’t find presents that are more welcome.

Nostalgia is big this year in books as much as in theatre, fashion, pop music. Movie and theatre goers will have many happy hours poring over Dorothy and Lillian Gish (Scribners, $19.95) with text by Lillian herself. Over 800 photographs mirror the careers of these remarkable sisters, which span more than sixty years. Since they appeared with almost all the major stars of screen and stage, the book is a delightful history of 20th-century entertainment... Esquire's Encyclopedia of 20th Century Men's Fashions (McGraw-Hill, $35) by O. E. Schoeller and William Gale is another amusing "trip down memory lane" demonstrating that men's styles have been almost as subject to designers' whims as have been women's. The drawings and photographs make amusing browsing; the text is so comprehensive that this book is the definitive work on the subject of contemporary man's fashions.

Happy Times (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, $25) with text by Brendan Gill is a feast of pictures from the past. Gill, who, over the years, has photographed, mostly in candid shots, the great and near great in the arts and Cafe and then Jet Society. They're all here—art work and very much at play and if you're over thirty, there's hardly a page on which you won't recognize some of your favorite stars or people whose names made, and in many cases still make, news.

Another kind of nostalgia is represented by the interest in the great palaces and mansions of other days still in existence. They're fun to wonder at and fantasize. A look at the splendor of czarist Russia can be had in The Palaces of Leningrad (Putnam, $25) by Victor and Audrey Kent. Dozens of these fabulous places give ample evidence of the incredible opulence in which the nobility lived... Great Houses of Italy (Viking, $28.50) by Harold Acton presents the magnificent Tuscan villas, many by architects such as Buontalenti and Sangello. Alexander Zelendorf's photographs pinpoint the architectural glories, the rich interiors, the splendid gardens, while the urbane text traces the history of the villas.

Some of America's finest old houses, furnished with original pieces or similar ones of the same period, are lovingly photographed in Great Houses (Pye Press, $15) edited by Constance M. Greiff. These appeared originally in Antiques magazine and represent a rich assortment of our most affluent period houses.

If, on the other hand, you prefer contemporary decoration with ideas you can adapt to your own lifestyle, get Bloomberg's Book of Home Decorating (Harper & Row, $10.95) by Barbara D'Arcy, for many years the top interior designer at New York's distinguished department store. Ranging from traditional to no-holds-barred ways, the rooms, many of which have appeared in House & Garden, are fun to look at and Miss D'Arcy offers excellent practical advice on how to shop the department stores and what to look for in the furniture and fabrics you buy.

Nature and garden lovers are not neglected: Seasons (Lippincott, $12.95 until Dec. 31; then $14.95) has an evocative text by expert nature writer Hal Borland and photographs of shimmering beauty by Les Line. The subject matter is covered by the title—beauties of nature throughout the year... The International Book of Trees (Simon and Schuster, $29.95) by Hugh Johnson, illustratedNOPAGY and entirely in color, shows all the major garden and forest trees including such rare flowering trees as the snow-bells of Japan. The book also serves as a practical guide, telling how to select trees, plant them, care for them.

Two great bets for flower lovers (and art lovers): The Book of Flowers (McGraw-Hill, $24.95 until Dec. 31, then $30) by Alice M. Coats has woodcuts, water colors, engravings, lithographs illustrating the history of flower-printing throughout the centuries. Great Flower Pointers (Over) Continued on page 49
Blue Satin

A favorite American color captured in a soft satin finish, in familiar old glass patterns, and handmade by Fenton.

The Fenton Art Glass Company
Williamstown, West Virginia 26187
Anything worth covering is worth Chatham.

Frame a window in color and light. Dress bed or babe with snug-bug warmth. Tone and texture an easy chair. Soften the floors with the new, deep carpeting. Do your own thing in your own fashions. All with the certainty of Chatham. We've been weaving and spinning that sureness for just about a century now. Crafting it into the finest synthetics and blends. Into upholstery for autos and furniture. Into drapery cloth and carpet yarns. Into fabrics for fashion and home sewing. Into our North Star® and Esmond® blankets. So, whatever you see our name on, in, or under, has worth. Chatham Mfg. Co., Elkin, N.C. 28621.
“Everyone who cooks a lot enjoys a new cookbook—no matter how many she already has”

BOOKS TO GIVE FOR CHRISTMAS continued

Look Press, Viking, $27.95) by Peter Mitchell traces the development of flower painting from 17th-century Europe to outstanding European and American paintings of the 19th and 20th centuries.

For the esthete on your list: Prismatic (Harper & Row, $22.50) by renowned photographer David Douglas Duncan who, subtitled his book “Exploring a new world,” says of his new technique “I wanted to fragment then reassemble the subjects before me, limited only by my imagination and ability to fulfill it.” The result is a collection of startling, unique photographs—the subject matter limited only by my imagination and ability to fulfill it. The scope of the book—from the earliest American works to most contemporary—make it a must for everyone's library. The Artists' America (American Heritage, $16.95 until Dec. 31; then $19.95) by Marshall B. Davidson reveals how American artists have preserved and mirrored the American scene from Colonial days to the present. All important artists and every school of art are represented.

A splendid introduction to the whole spectrum of antiques The Collectors' Encyclopedia of Antiques (Crowell, $17.50 until Dec. 31; then $20) edited by Phoebe Phillips contains over 2000 illustrations with quick, concise text, describing every type of antique imaginable. For each category—of great use to neophyte collectors—there are notes on fakes and forgeries, repairs and maintenance, a useful glossary and bibliography for further reading ... For the specialist—and all armchair birdwatchers, the really beautiful Book of British Birds (Norton, $17.95). A superb job.

Now that mainland China is a U.N. member, we've had a surging interest in its past and present. For a splendid look, both in stunning photographs and incisive text, at China today, Dawn Wakes in the East (Harper & Row, $17.50) by Audrey Topping is the thing. To learn something of its cultural heritage: The Dynasties and Treasures of China (Viking, $16.95) by Bamber Gascoigne.

TOO MANY COOKS, MAYBE, BUT NEVER TOO MANY COOKBOOKS

Everyone who cooks a lot enjoys a new cookbook—no matter how many she or he already has. There are always some new recipes to try, novel twists on old standbys, new techniques. Here are a few recent books, not perhaps for the beginner, that take you away from the routine manual: The Seven Centuries Cookbook (McGraw-Hill, $10.95) by Maxime McKendry. Recipes of the English cuisine from Richard III to Elizabeth II are presented first in their original form ("Take Creme a gode cupfulle, & put it on a straynonre"").

There are also some new recipes to try, novel twists on old standbys, new techniques. Here are a few recent books, not perhaps for the beginner, that take you away from the routine manual: The Seven Centuries Cookbook (McGraw-Hill, $10.95) by Maxime McKendry. Recipes of the English cuisine from Richard III to Elizabeth II are presented first in their original form ("Take Creme a gode cupfulle, & put it on a straynonre"").

You can if you hold this page up to the light.


“Many people today are rediscovering the great taste of homemade breads”

BOOKS TO GIVE FOR CHRISTMAS continued

..., then updated and adapted for the 20th-century American cook. Tired of Hamburger? Try Spitzcocked Eels (1817), Hotchpot (1669), Artichoke Pie (1732) ... Recipes from the Auberge of the Flowering Hearth (Bobbs Merrill, $14.95) by Roy Andries de Groot. Gastronome de Groot visited this delightful hostel in the French Alps, records the menus served there throughout the year, and gives recipes for the extraordinary dishes prepared by the two proprietresses. The recipes have all been tested and adapted for American kitchens. (For a sample of the book’s charm—and a recipe —see page 108) ... Much Entertainment (Liveright, $10) by Virginia Maclean is “a visual and culinary record of Johnson and Boswell’s tour of Scotland in 1773.” From the reminiscences of the famous doctor and his amanuensis, Mrs. Maclean has compiled a book about their gastronomic adventures, what they ate, where, and with whom, and she has adapted recipes from 18th- and early 19th-century cookbooks, so you can duplicate the meals ... The Cornucopia (Harper & Row, $12.50 through Dec. 31; then $15) by Judith Herman and Marguerite Shaleit Herman. The best way to describe this book is to quote from its title page: “Being a Kitchen Entertainment and Cookbook ... containing Good Reading and Good Cookery from more than 500 years of Recipes, Food Lore & ... as conceived and expounded by the Great Chefs & Gourmets of the Old and New Worlds between the years 1390 and 1899.”

People who like cooking regional dishes should try Feast of Italy (Crowell, $12.95) translated from the Arnoldo Mondadori edition. The recipes range from simple folk dishes—spaghetti and clams—to highly complex extravaganza—onion and herb chicken baked in bread. Each dish is illustrated in full color in its finished version, so you know what it should look like and how it should be presented ... There’s always room for an interesting new book on French cuisine—in this case The Hundred Glories of French Cooking (Farrar, Straus and Giroux, $12.50 until Dec. 31; then $15) by Robert Courtine, a noted French writer on food, who chooses what he considers the 100 best French dishes. Each of the recipes is preceded by an illustrative, amusing, or instructive anecdote, so you’ll find it’s a book to read as well as use.

Many people today are rediscovering the great taste of homemade breads. You can, too, with the anagrammatically titled Beard on Bread (Knopf, $7.95) by James Beard, perhaps America’s best-known male cook, whose recipes have been used by most Americans. All that need be said, perhaps, is that Mr. Beard offers 100 of his favorite bread recipes with variations ... Bread—Making It the Natural Way (Lippincott, $7.95) by Joan Wiener and Diana Collier has fully illustrated step-by-step basic instructions for breads, rolls, muffins, biscuits, scones, the works. The authors prefer—but do not insist on—the use of natural foods as ingredients in all breads.

NEW THIS YEAR FROM HOUSE & GARDEN

We have three new books for you this year to give as Christmas presents: House & Garden’s Party Menu Cookbook ($9.95) edited by José Wilson contains menus, recipes, ideas for every kind of party imaginable from an intimate dinner to a major effort, many culled from the great hostesses and cooks of our day ... House & Garden’s Antiques: Questions and Answers ($9.95) is a compilation of the best of Louise Ade Boger’s popular monthly columns (see page 8), profusely illustrated and covering the whole gamut of antiques ... House & Garden’s Drink Guide ($8.95) edited by Colette Richardson offers recipes of many little known and unusual drinks as well as all the reliable standards that are used by mixologists throughout the world. All three of the books are published by Simon and Schuster.

Berkline Recliners.
Taking it easy never looked so good.

You’ll love Berkline recliners because they come in a wide choice of styles and fabrics. And your husband will love Berkline recliners because of the way they’re put together. Like this Mayfair Imposter. Kiln-dried hardwood frames. All steel seat frames. No-sag springs. Berkline recliners. They’re beautiful—inside and out.

Everything in this kitchen costs more than it did 13 years ago. Except for the KitchenAid dishwasher.

A KitchenAid dishwasher costs less today than it did in 1960. But it works even better. It holds more dishes. And we've added features like our patented Soak Cycle. To clean your pots and pans without pre-scrubbing. Made the racks adjustable so you can handle odd-shaped things like pitchers and meat platters. Developed a special porcelain enamel inside to look better and last longer. But one thing hasn't changed: we still build KitchenAid dishwashers to be reliable, dependable, and trouble-free. Just ask any KitchenAid owner.

Then, see your KitchenAid dealer listed in the Yellow Pages. Or write KitchenAid, Dept. 3DA-12, Troy, Ohio 45374.
The pleasure of eating hot buns and rolls shouldn't be reserved for the fortunate few who live over bakeries. So we offer you our Bun Warmer.

It keeps a bun or roll the only way it should ever be: warm and fresh.

The Deluxe Bun Warmer in the picture costs $10.95. And we sell an equally effective but slightly less fancy one for $9.95. Which really isn’t very much bread to pay for the pleasure of eating warm buns.

For a complete catalog of Salton products and some gourmet recipes to enjoy them with, write Salton, 1270 Zerega Ave., Bronx, New York 10462.

The Salton Bun Warmer. Simply because a hot bun tastes better than a cold bun.
CHRISTMAS IS...

Christmas is a mystical feeling found on a farm in the wilderness.
Candia Ogle, age 14

Christmas is our tree from the forest and milk from the cows.
Clare Ellis, age 8

Christmas is like a cease-fire—the whole world is happy for a day.
Jessica Kagan, age 14

Christmas is...watching happy and excited expressions.
Lydia MacLear, age 15

Christmas is most of all...the joy that is in the air.
Laura Davis, age 11

Christmas is a time of anticrime.
Benjamin Beardwood, age 10

Just imagine...a Christmas in the woods!
Carla Weisberg, age 11

Christmas is good.
Christmas is wonderful.
Fiona Kotar, age 7

Christmas is the magic you make yourself...
to help you communicate your happiness.
The fun of making things for Christmas

Christmas fun is getting things done, things that make a house merry and bright, like your own tree ornaments, handmade gifts (even handmade wrapping paper), a kissing ball for the front hall, a gingerbread house for the mantel—all great delights that a family can do to make the holidays sparkle. The Vladimir Kagan family, opposite page, are great enthusiasts for making Christmas a magic time. Mrs. Kagan is Erica Wilson, known for her designs, kits, and books on embroidery. One of her designs, above, which comes in a kit made especially for House & Garden, is a needlepointed house. It’s nestled here on a background of tapestry, more of Erica’s embroidery work. More things the Kagans make and more ideas from children, to bake and sew, needlepoint and paint, are all on the following pages.
Great embroidery ideas by Erica Wilson

Designs to make in needlepoint, crewel, bargello

Jessica Kagan, opposite page, loves to do embroidery and crafts, but admits she will never have as fast a need as her famous mother, Erica Wilson. For Christmas, she’s busy making a village of miniature houses, churches, trees. The cone-shaped tree, far right, is worked on plastic canvas in acrylic yarn. $10 for complete crewelpoint kit. Little houses are needlepointed on plastic canvas, come in lots of colors. Each kit makes three houses, or two houses and church. $5.95. They are quick to stitch, easy to assemble, fun for children beginning to do needlepoint. For the advanced, who want to learn all about embroidery and how to do hundreds of stitches, see Erica Wilson’s Embroidery Book (Scribners, $14.95). To subscribe to her quarterly newsletter, The Creative Needle, send $3. This, and all kits on these pages may be ordered from Erica Wilson’s Needle Works, 717 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021. There is also a correspondence course available that teaches thirty-two needlepoint and crewel stitches. It consists of a book with photographs and diagrams for each stitch, wools, canvas. $60. When ordering kits or courses, add 60¢ postage.

Clay figures, below, are more of Jessica’s work—she makes tiny people and animals to go with her Christmas village of needlepointed houses and trees. Owl, right, is part of a custom designed crewel wall hanging of a tree and flowers. Approximately 36 by 76 inches, $300. “Hunca Munca, Housewife,” far right, is taken from Beatrix Potter’s famous book and is worked in crewel wool on imported linen. About 15 inches square. $18.50. Embroidery can be turned into tabletop picture.

Vanessa, above, is a Christmas portrait wearing her tree-trimming dress, a pinafore, shadow work embroidered by her mother. She’s posing in the family car, a Model T. To learn to do shadow-work embroidery, order Erica’s course, $35. Course comes with pictures, instructions, everything to make an organdy pillow.

Miniature houses, above, are needlepointed and come in a kit of three, $5.95, each measuring approximately 3 inches square. They are sitting on a bargello sampler that would make a wall hanging about 26 by 28 inches, or four different pillows. The sampler is part of Erica Wilson’s bargello course that can be ordered by mail and comes complete with book, instructions, wools, and canvas. $60. Heart pillow, right, is crewel on cotton, about 11 by 12 inches and complete with a 3½-inch-wide lace for ruffling. On the back, embroider a Christmas message. $12.50. To design your own crewel, order wool in assorted colors, ten skeins, $4.75.
Smiling pansy pillows are done in quickpoint in pretty pastels. They are worked on #5 canvas and measure 16 inches in diameter. Order by colors, in yellows and oranges, $3.10A; in shades of pink, $3.10B; and in the blues and lavenders, $3.10C. Each, $2.20.

Kits are simplified versions of the pansies shown here, which were embroidered by Erica Wilson herself when she was working out the design. Kits do not include the filling or backing.

Scrimshaw, above, was done by Erica’s husband, Vladimir Kagan, a contemporary furniture designer and craftsman in his own right. His scrimshaw shows a Nantucket scene, where the family spend their summers. A design like this, or one of your own originals, can be translated into an embroidered work. Finest linen fabrics are available for the custom designs, which include wall hangings, seat cushions, curtains. Custom work, for a 12-inch square, begins at $60. The crewel Christmas tree, left, stands 12 inches high, is embroidered in wool on linen and comes complete with its Styrofoam cone. $15. The natural wooden base for the tree is $4.
Red letters are pillows made by Candia Ogle in a fit of needlepointing activity that has "been going on for years," she says. She stuffs her pillows with fiberfill, backs them with red felt, and goes from the small pincushion size up to the 12-inch square. (The only letters she doesn't like making are K and R.) "I make so many of these pillows—we play Scrabble with them." Candia turns out the pillows with the assistance of her old nurse, who helps her stuff and sew them. To order: $25 each, Cache-Cache.

A kissing ball makes a hall merry. Lydia MacLear puts the finishing touches on her traditional holiday kissing ball. She uses boxwood, sprigs of mistletoe, and narrow red satin ribbon, but actually any holiday greens can be made into a kissing ball. A potato is the center (moisture keeps greens fresh), 6-inch pieces of boxwood are poked all over to make a ball of greens. Ribbons and mistletoe are wired to toothpicks and stuck in here and there. A larger spray of mistletoe can be wired the same way and hung in the bottom; and at the top, another pick and wire to hang the ball. "I make one to hang, one to give to grandmother, and one for the dog to chew up."
Bean-bags, marble paper, clothespin dolls: a medieval room and castle

One young lady makes a wide range of gifts: Amy LeSueur, below, shows her medieval room and castle. Medieval furniture is cardboard covered with Hyplar modeling paste. Wall hangings and rugs are postcards. “Pillows are sewed with mice stitching,” Castle uses Ajax cans, a papier-mâché mix for moat, celluloid turrets. Her manuscript writing is with India ink and watercolors, left, on typing paper dipped in tea and then ironed. Her bean-bags are Winnie-the-Pooh characters of embroidered felt, filled with split peas (“lentils are too expensive”), sewed together, trimmed with pinking shears. Clothespin dolls 2 and 3 are dressed with scraps, have pipe-cleaner arms, shoes and faces drawn with magic markers. Marble paper is adapted from a Williamsburg recipe and is used for wrapping presents, covering boxes and frames. Medieval room is a gift for Amy’s grandmother. Tea tin covered in marble paper, for a plant.
Making Christmas magic

Painting, stitching and craft ideas

happen with Carla Weisberg, an eleven year old talent who makes a whole range of presents for family and friends. She's showing one of her first animal drawings 1 a turtle done in a kaleidoscope of color. Her dog Te-We. 2 is inspiration for one of her Christmas portraits, 3 painted in acrylics on cardboard. She does animals, as well as abstract designs, in needlepoint too, and always keeps her work basket of wool and canvas 4 beside her bed. (She does her needlepoint designs freehand, without painting on the canvas first.) Desk 5 is brimming with Carla's handmade things: a wooden cat, to be used as a cutting board, recent drawings, papier-mâché animals, school mementos, her bulletin board of current art ideas and things young girls collect. Carla's gift for her father 6 is Magic Marker painted.

Two good friends bake a gingerbread house every year

Alison Head, twelve, and Laura Davis, eleven, have been baking a gingerbread house every Christmas for six years. Laura explains how the house evolved: “That first house had icing on the roof, and it fell right off when it was dry; windows were just pieces of candy. In '68 we developed a new roof, tiny marshmallows stuck on with icing, and in '71 we made another improvement by using melted barley-sugar candy for windows. House pieces 1 are made from gingerbread cookie recipe with extra flour added to make a very stiff dough. End pieces 2 are pentagons; sides and two roof pieces are rectangles. Two little gingerbread figures 3 in Alison's jean pockets are later dressed with frosting and colored sugar. All the house parts are glued together 4 and 5 with icing, and the parts are held with needles pushed through the joints. The marshmallow roofing goes on next 6 and then the real fun begins 7 when the girls seriously begin to decorate, a full afternoon’s delight.
Here are some tips from the girls: First, make a cardboard pattern of the house parts. Mix gingerbread, cut to size, melt barley sugar candy, put in place before baking. Bake on a very well greased pan for maximum hardness, at least 10 to 12 minutes. Decoration ideas: trees of pine cones sprinkled with powdered sugar; paths of sliced gumdrops; flowers of gumdrops pressed out flat, then rolled up to look like roses; a wreath from a large green gumdrop, the bottom sliced off, a hole in the middle, red candy trim.
HOW TO MAKE CHRISTMAS A VERY SPECIAL DAY

"THERE IS STILL MAGIC, THERE IS CHRISTMAS"

by Dee Hardie

Christmas, if you look at a calendar, happens all by itself. But to celebrate Christmas, truly celebrate, takes direction. Christmas is the center stage of a sublime season. Not a production but a festival prompted by love and care and concern. And Christmas Eve, with those wonderful backstage whispers of children, is the only First Night that ends with high anticipation and expectation. The house lights are dimmed and the leading man makes his entrance down the chimney. There is still magic, there is Christmas.

With Christmas comes a spirit that spreads like the boughs of your tree the day after you’ve decorated its green limbs with new tinsel and old treasures. With this spirit comes a certain grace of giving, of receiving, and of sharing.

Here, to open before Christmas, are special gifts, of moods and memories; ideas personal and purposeful gathered from all over, showing how some people make Christmas merry and lively and warm for their families and friends, and for themselves—especially once a year.

In London, where the first Christmas card was designed in 1843, Commander and Mrs. Edward Reilly-Collins ribbon their long, narrow front hallway with bright cards. Against the high white walls in their Cadogan Gardens flat, Mrs. Reilly-Collins hangs almost floor-length streamers of broad, 3-inch red ribbon from the very top. But first she staples the ribbons with their cards, about 5 inches apart. "After years of living in a country house and decorating for Christmas with wild abandon, I found Christmas cards a marvelous answer for decorating in town," she says. "And I like their gaiety against the stark walls and how they greet friends and flutter when the front door opens . . ."

For author Walter Lord of New York City, the sending of Christmas cards plays a special part. "I try to find a card that is connected with writing or with some project I’m working on at the moment," says Mr. Lord, a bachelor, whose books range from A Night To Remember to his latest, The Dawn’s Early Light.

"So far nothing unusual," he adds, "but now comes the beauty part. I always do my cards in Albany. This custom goes back to an evening shortly before Christmas twenty-five years ago. I was ad- (Continued on page 159)
Christmas is for grandchildren, designer Adele Simpson believes. And so, as she and her husband Wesley travel during the year, they buy the makings of a Christmas in foreign markets and bring them home to arrange a miniature world for their three grandsons, now just at the ages when things from far away are fascinating. This year the trips were to India and the Orient. Tiny satin toys from Hong Kong, opposite page, embroidered and outlined in gold cord—some horses, a camel, a fantailed goldfish, a green-jacketed fuzzy Pekingese pouncing on a ball—play on a wreath hung above the library fireplace, between fierce Chinese hand puppets and toy birds that swing from bell-strung hoops, left. The candlesticks below are Indian, spindles brightly enameled and trimmed in gold. In the downstairs taproom, above, old beams and wide board floors form an Early American setting for striking hobbyhorses from India, caparisoned in mirror-studded embroidery from Cutch, bridled in silver and hitched to the fireplace with gold Christmas balls tied into their forelocks. Above an enormous bull mask, Spanish prints of horses at the bullfights.
A PARTY FOR PARENTS AND CHILDREN THAT GROWS AS THEY DO

Christmas for Cornelius and Kathryn Morgan Ryan is a huge party just before the twenty-fifth, different each year, for friends and their children. Years ago, Santa used to visit on Christmas Eve. Now sophisticated young people home from college put on evening dress to enjoy themselves with their parents. There's always music—as Mrs. Ryan's father, former Senator Eldon M. Morgan, read the Christmas story, a Salvation Army quartet struck up "Joy to the World" outside, then came in to lead guests in carols. Afterward, dinner and a dance. Mrs. Ryan decorates the house with florist Jay Pinchbeck, right, but guests decorate the tree with their presents.
The dining room changes to accommodate the party. This year it's lime green, and Dickens for dinner: steak and kidney pie, rice molds trimmed with green beans and red beets, and for dessert three huge plum puddings in flames, on a table trimmed with orange trees and holly. Polly Forcelli, presiding in the kitchen, is as much a tradition as the party: “Friends say hello—and head for the kitchen,” laughs Mrs. Ryan. The chairs are 18th-century Italian, each painted differently. The china is Royal Crown Derby Imari.

The party has grown with the children. “We consider it our present to our old and dear friends,” says Mrs. Ryan, and many of them make a great effort to get there from all over the world. The house seems to encourage friendly crowds. Living room and library, below, are separated only by a see-through fireplace of white brick. The vinyl floor, laid brick by brick within enclosures of wood strips, makes a warm and cheerful surface for dancing. The musicians sit on an upstairs balcony that overlooks everything. Arranged by decorator Melanie Kahane, the rooms with their wide, brightly covered chairs and soft sofas are as comfortable for those who sit as for those who dance. For nibblers, there are hot hors d’oeuvres or the country pâtés that Mrs. Ryan makes, several at a time. A hostess for whom every detail must be perfect, she called the two-week preparation for the party “an excuse to stop work for awhile.” It was also a special literary vacation. Her novel, The Betty Tree, had just been published. Mr. Ryan had just finished his third volume on World War II, A Bridge Too Far. Dozens of beeswax candles in Lucite holders, like celebratory rockets, light the scene.

A Christmas rain creates marvelous reflections under the tree outside on the flagstone terrace, opposite page, left, and guests arriving with damp packages can spread them to dry on another useful tradition, above, individual trays, on which to deliver them with a flourish.
Between Christmas and the New Year, there is a party for a few little friends. The children choose the menu: egg salad and peanut butter and jelly sandwiches, Hershey bars, candy canes, little hot dogs, candy pills on paper, potato chips, and popcorn they can pop themselves over the fireplace in the living room. It's like the Big Rock Candy Mountain come to life. Service, opposite page, is buffet style, of course, and gingerbread house on the table, far right, usually loses a few of its icicles before the party is over. Afterward, Mrs. Theodoracopulos has a quiet cup of tea and looks at her Christmas mail in her kitchen, top right, beside a fireplace—one of five in the house—over which meals were cooked more than a hundred years. It's a working kitchen still: The mantelpiece holds spices, a bookcase holds crockery, cookware, apples, oranges, eggs. The batik tablecloth is washable.

For a very special day

CHILDREN MAKE A CHRISTMAS FOR EVERY CORNER OF THE HOUSE

Christmas is like a gingerbread house to Betsy Theodoracopulos, "and I'm the lady who lives there." Her cozy 1640s house on Long Island is filled to its barely 6-foot ceilings with the artworks and Christmas handicrafts of her two children and their friends. They pick holly to stick in every household cranny; they gather pine cones to arrange in big baskets. They spend snowy days, and some not so snowy, redecorating Christmas balls with Magic Marker, ribbon, cut-outs, and glue. Then they hang them on the tree with last year's creations. Even the piggy bank, hanging, left, gets a holiday collar with snowflakes and pine trees.

Santa appears in construction paper and cotton, with a skeleton left from Halloween. Too much is never enough for a child, so there are dozens of poinsettias and fat candles. On the walls, framed and protected with spray plastic, are masterpieces brought home from kindergarten.
For a very special day

**HAVE A TREE THAT CHANGES ITS TRIMMINGS**

Christmas for artist Larry Laslo is a series of parties centered around a tree that responds to each with trimmings, designed by Stephen Barany, that get more elaborate, more fanciful as the season progresses. First, there's a children's party attended by topiary animals, above, a giraffe, an elephant for the mantelpiece, and a cuddly looking teddy bear made of boxwood stuck into wire mesh frames. (To make them, see directions on page 156.) The trimmings are edible—amid big striped ribbon bows are candy canes, shiny hard-glazed apples, and baskets of popcorn that go along with little guests as they leave. More candy canes make baskets for holly and candles, below, deck the mantel when it's time to wrap holiday packages. **Right:** Adults gather late on Christmas eve, around a tree trimmed for the main event in patchwork balls and scintillating points of light. On the mantel, framed by an evergreen boa, more balls make secondary trees. By firelight and candlelight, sitting on floor pillows, guests share Santa's snack, a buche de Noël dressed in candy flowers and a dessert wine.
New Year's Eve is a party for which even the tree, below, puts on an evening dress. Its patchwork is adorned with gala silver tinsel garlands and drifts of angel's hair. On the mantel, flanked by slender candies in Lucite or brass holders, its small echo is made of glittering white rock-sugar candy stuck with silver tinsel stars and tiny bead-berries of gold. On the table, a silver pheasant presides over apricots preserved in brandy, to be dropped into glasses full of champagne which will be served with a trayful of butter-rich Christmas tea cakes.
For a very special day
USE YOUR COLLECTIONS TO DECORATE FOR CHRISTMAS

Christmas for designer Giorgio di Sant'Angelo means close friends collected to spend together the whole of a private holiday week, "when I always feel romantic, sentimental, happy." Red and white flowers in masses inside, red and white birds inside and out make even a snowless December festive. Roast turkey, a fish-shaped salmon on past, salads, fruit are served buffet-style, right. Friends eat in the dining room, left, or else they wander in to sit on living room pillows, below, covered with fabrics he has used in his designs.

Outside, except that it overlooks water, the house is a conventional ranch. But inside it embodies Mr. di Sant'Angelo's feeling for natural materials, primitive art, and useful comfort. So do his arrangements for Christmas. There is no tree. Instead, imitation birds fly in the bare trees outside. Candles perch in ceramic cups, plates, holders collected in bazaars all over the world; baskets from the Philippines or Panama or Africa hold presents or serve, overturned, as tables. Everywhere, flowers live or home-dried, left, from the winter garden carry out the red and white theme. Everywhere Christmas balls, hanging on strings, highlight corners or cornices. On the white-lacquered living room floor, above, and on the wall, rugs in the geometric patterns of primitive peoples throughout the world. Wicker and wood, copper and crockery on shelves, walls, or floor are as useful as they are decorative—baskets for fruit, nuts, or wooden spoons, well-seasoned cast-iron skillets for omelettes or griddle cakes, even a cone-shaped copper praline pot to turn nuts and sugar into candy on cold holiday nights. Only the antique masks on the wall, above left, once used by Peruvian Indians to portray Spaniards in dramas not always complimentary, are pure conversation pieces.
For a very special day

HAVE A CHRISTMAS FEAST FOR FRIENDS

Christmas means ten or twelve houseguests for the week and parties for forty or more for David and Wendy Steavenson. It's a grand, traditional celebration amid the green hills of rural England that carries an afterglow clear into the drearier days of February. Mrs. Steavenson, a designer both of clothes and interiors, believes in perfection for every detail—and that often means doing it herself, from giant felt Santa bags for presents, above left, and tiny sand-weighted holly-stuffed burlap bags for candles, above right, to the design for chair upholstery and table linens. For Christmas everything is red and green, even the big four-part artichoke painting by Henry Koehler, through which the handrubbed wall shows like a shiny ribbon.

Built for an ironmaster in 1540, the house includes beams from ships of the Spanish Armada, an unusual split stairway, top left, with lintels signed by the carvers, and no room smaller than 18 feet long. When a "new" kitchen was built 200 years ago, the original fireplace, 9 feet high, 15 feet long, was gradually covered over. On a hunch the Steavensons removed three later fireplaces to bring it back. Now it dominates the dining room, where on a sideboard a tipsy-looking frog, top right, holds a milk punch laced with brandy for Christmas dinner guests. Prepared by Mrs. Steavenson, it begins with a Strasbourg pâté. Then comes turtle soup and old Madeira, smoked turkey, a whole boned leg of beef with sauce Périgordine, quail stuffed with wild rice, salad, cheese, fruit and hot chestnuts, and a rich figgy pudding served in burning brandy. "Christmas just has to be a feast," says Mrs. Steavenson. Guests are pampered—"they can stay in bed till four if they like"—but Boxing Day (December 26) is eagerly awaited. Everyone assembles in the kitchen to prepare a second, do-it-yourself feast.
The huge front hall is the hub of the house, so that's where the Christmas tree—or rather, the Christmas trees—go. The 8-foot ceilings would not allow the 20-foot tree the Steavensons wanted, so they decided to have a Christmas grove, three 7-footers. Long tinsel loops are draped over ornaments, some new, some souvenirs, some spangled with glue and glitter, heirlooms from childhood days. Now their three-year old daughter spreads her glue and glitter on the snowy cuffs of the big sacks for presents. Ribbons are everywhere. “If something doesn’t have a bow on it, it’s not a proper present.” Even the trees are tied up with polka dots, and longtailed wreaths of spruce and holly trail streamers of ribbon. On Christmas Eve bellringers from the village play for guests assembled around the trees, on out-of-season Queen Anne’s lace and butterflies of the rug Mrs. Steavenson designed. Afterward everybody shares champagne.
Who would you ask to Christmas dinner if you could have anyone in the world, from any century? How would you plan the table? What would you serve? Lesley Blanch plays a game of Christmas fantasy and invites you to take paper and pencil to plan out your own kind of Christmas in your mind’s eye.

Call me Mrs. Scrooge if you like, but I’ve decided to bypass the seasonal uproar. I shall unplug the telephone and dream up the sort of Christmas party darling Self would really enjoy. Thanks to the abracadabras and magic of my imaginations, I shall be able to summon all kinds of conditions of guests—twelve people whom I should most like to see gathered round my table, irrespective of centuries or geography, people of today or yesterday, of long ago or faraway . . . By some extra magic we shall all be endowed with a common tongue, so there will be no bother over communicating; thus with a mixed grill such as my guest list there’s no telling where the conversation will go. Of course, all will be in their prime—that is, the moment of their lives when they are looking and feeling their best, which should make the party go with a swing. Thus Sir Richard Burton, that darkling adventurer, will have lately returned from his pilgrimage to Mecca. La Dame aux Camélias, Madeleine du Plessis, will have just been launched on la vie galante by the Due de Guiche, and the young Pushkin acclaimed as Russia’s greatest poet . . . but you get the idea.

Before I describe the menu and the setting I have chosen for this singular festivity, let me recapitulate and round out my guest list of five women and seven men. Madeleine du Plessis, the greatest courtesan of Romantic Paris, whom Liszt described as the most perfect incarnation of woman he had ever encountered—and he had encountered quite a few. Such a charmer, of such a profession, will put the men on their mettle—the other women too. Even those of my guests such as St. Francis of Assisi or General de Gaulle (for so the President remains to me, forever, remembering his warrior greatness) will, I think, accept her unquestioningly, the General having far too profound a knowledge of human nature and the past not to be intrigued by so celebrated a fellow countrywoman. As to St. Francis, he had known some of 12th-century Tuscan revelry in his beginnings. Besides, with his limitless charity, he would be the last to condemn, and sinners, redeemable or otherwise, are seldom judged harshly by such as he.

Now for a woman everyone will like on sight, for her classic beauty, charming personality, learning, and wide humanity—Lady Duff Gordon, who is forever associated with Upper Egypt, where in Luxor, in the middle of the last century, she came seeking health, and lived and was loved and revered among the people, dying at last, among them, far from her family and the brilliant life she had known in London. Her conversation will be as entrancing as her letters.

If you look at my seating plan, you will see that except for placing the Mogul Emperor Babur on my right and King Charles II on my left, I have ignored the thorny question of protocol, putting everyone where I think he will be most harmoniously placed. Thus, beside Lucie Duff Gordon, I am putting Colonel Qaddafì, the most dynamic, enigmatic figure of Middle Eastern power politics today—and desperately handsome, too. Besides, his views on Eastern ladies remaining behind the veil seem to me entirely sound, for they little know the stresses that await them, with emancipation. In any case, the Colonel can thrash that, and some other questions, out with Lady Duff Gordon, who, knowing so well his world and Koranic idealism, might offer acceptable advice.

Now comes Pushkin, immortal poet and irresistible to all women, whose talk is as magical as his verse. Garbo shall be next to him—a pleasure for both. Of course Garbo must be present, monosyllabic or no, for she represents immortal beauty. Those bones, those eyelashes are already part of legend. I should have liked to invite Nureyev, another legend, but fear he might accept, and then not turn up, which would be disappointing. On Garbo’s right, I put King Charles (and his spaniels, like everybody else’s pets, will be welcome at my table). Could any hostess ask for a more perfect guest than this saturnine-faced royal
voluptuary, witty, cultivated, generous, and kind?

I had rather a struggle to decide which of my three Central Asian heroes I would invite—Tamerlane, 'Timur the Tartar' of my childhood's reading; the Mogul Emperor Babur, whose Memoirs are my livre de chevet; or that wall-eyed old rascal Ranjit Singh, whose extravagant Sikh encampments are so vividly described in Emily Eden's letters home. Babur won, for we share a deep love of Afghanistan, where he chose to be buried, on a hillside overlooking Kabul. (I must not forget to tell him how well his tomb has been restored.) Now comes Queen Marie of Rumania, a wonderful woman, the most romantic figure, and a far-seeing politician too—de Gaulle may enjoy talking Balkan intrigues with her. Then, too, her dazzling beauty and gaiety will be set off by those fabulous jewels she inherited from her mother, The Tzar Alexander II's only daughter, which she wears with such panache—huge kakoshniks of diamonds, skipping ropes of pearls, sapphires, rubies.

... No need for a Christmas tree when the candles spark across such glitter.

For obvious reasons, I put Burton and Qaddafi together, the desert will be their meeting point. But if Burton turns to La Dame aux Camélias he may learn something more of Western erotica—he is already master of the Eastern kind. I'm not quite sure how she will make out with Babur, but still, she knew how to get along with most men.

I've drawn up my seating plan—here it is. Or would you care to offer a variation?

I've asked for everyone for 8 pm with magic carpets at midnight. Now let me tell you something about the setting I've chosen. We shall dine out on the deck of a dahabiya (one of those old-fashioned Nile houseboats) moored below the Temple of Karnak, so we can watch the moon rise over the Theban hills, while the stars rain down around us, reflected in the water as if caught in some gently swaying net. I shan't have any worry with the service, for there will be the traditional Nubian staff, perfect in every respect, as they pad round, in their graceful long galabias, softly attentive, and not yet infected by the idea that domestic service is lowering. ... I shall have arrived a bit early, to do the flowers (English cottage flowers, roses, and pinks), to enjoy the whole long, slow magic of sunset, and the legendary afterglow—that's a Christmas present in itself.

Which reminds me: Did I list the presents my kind guests are bringing me? All the things darling Self craved. From Pushkin, an icon; from St. Francis, a rookery, and an elm tree to harbor it; from Lucie Duff Gordon, her knowledge of Arabic; from King Charles II, my likeness by Lely, his Court portrait painter; from Queen Marie, a band of her Romanian gypsy musicians—Lautari, for choice; from Burton, those strange diaries his wife Imnied; from Colonel Qaddafi, an oasis and a black Bedouin tent; from the Emperor Babur, a baby elephant caparisoned in pearls; from Garbo, 'eyelashes as long, and as real, as her own; from General de Gaulle, a vineyard near Bordeaux; from La Dame aux Camélias, her way with men ... such gifts need no gift wrappings ... ! thank you! thank you!

Do I hear a clatter on the bank? My guests are arriving, punctual to the minute. Here they come! Babur on his elephant under a gold umbrella; King Charles in a State Coach, his dogs yapping round; a roar, overhead, and de Gaulle's helicopter plummets to earth, while Madeleine du Plessis's elegant little blue coupé spans up in style. Queen Marie (though in full regalia) is managing to look the superb horsewoman she is, dismounting from a fiery stallion. Burton and Colonel Qaddafi have both arrived at the same moment, on camels. Out of the cloud of dust they've raised I see St. Francis, on foot, surrounded by a flock of birds. Here comes Pushkin, dashing up, in a troika (there is still snow powdering the horses' manes). Lucie Duff Gordon has come alongside in her own felucca; she is no stranger to these parts. ... Now, are we all here? All but Garbo, who telephones she's lost her way and must be fetched. Oh well ... I shall start us off with champagne, of course, while Willie (the Lion) Smith and his piano, direct from New Orleans, get things going.

Here is my menu, unconventional, for the season, save for the Pudding, and as I'm no expert on vintages, any really good (Continued on page 160)
A ROSE LOVER'S ROMANTIC ROSE GARDEN

The very personal garden of Mrs. Albert D. Lasker
rose lover and rose grower, Mrs. Albert D. Lasker believes “Flowers make people happy and we need that.” She has translated her conviction that “cities should be beautiful, highways safe and glorious” into gifts of flowers and trees by the thousands for the parks and streets of Washington, D.C. and New York (House & Garden, February 1971). Before she had a rose garden of her own, left, she gave a rose garden to Oxford University, where she had studied after Radcliffe, in honor of the researchers who developed penicillin. When you study her garden’s details you know it belongs to a woman with a passion for beauty. “My mother who loved flowers and who was exercised about the parks in our town in Wisconsin recalled that my first intelligible word as a baby was inspired by the fragrance—‘mell!—of roses.” In her rose garden there is “a frill of white alyssum around each rose bed in summer, a scattering of lilies among the rose bushes so the garden will look different in July from June, old-fashioned shrub roses and perennials in the borders around the outside paths. A rose garden needs tall accents, too—tree roses, evergreens, jets of water. I like small statues as punctuation marks. A garden should be beautiful in every season, and so should cities. There is an idea I wish everyone would promote. To celebrate our nation’s 200th birthday in 1976, states, cities, communities, and federal highway departments could plant along highways, especially at entrances and exits of towns and cities, indigenous flowering trees and shrubs, evergreens, and daffodils, which flower every spring. Indigenous trees last a long time, are not difficult to maintain, and make wonderful gifts, a vast permanent improvement for the country.”

Evergreens and grass paths invite strolling in Mrs. Lasker’s garden, especially at the time of rose bloom and fragrance, left, and even out of season when roses are dormant and most rose gardens bleak. A windbreak of white pines frames the garden in upstate New York; arborvitae stand at attention down the main axis; clipped yews form a hedge and gateway within the sunny well-drained enclosure. Tree roses, like the white rose John F. Kennedy, inset, provide tall accents and “a touch of formality I find refreshing in the midst of natural countryside.” One of Mrs. Lasker’s characteristic table arrangements, above, combines roses massed in small pyramids, freighted on swan wings, and set singly to reveal their splendor. The flower-patterned plates are Spode.

"Roses are the most rewarding of flowers. I love to grow and give them"
Roses take some pampering, it’s true, but they are so rewarding,” Mrs. Lasker says. “They live longer, bloom longer, and yield more blossoms per plant than most any other flower. Roses bloomed only in June when I was a child, but hybridizers have taught them to bloom till frost. They are the perfect cut flower and because I grow them for the house I grow only the colors that suit my rooms - white, pink, coral, red, almost no yellows except blends. Color control also makes a harmonious garden. The trouble with too many rose gardens is the clashing of color, that and off-season doldrums for lack of evergreens. I have every type of rose except miniatures. Hybrid teas are showy for cutting—Peace, Crimson Glory, Tropicana, First Prize. I love the clustered floribundas—Fashion, Saratoga, Spartan. Queen Elizabeth is a superb tall grandiflora [see inset, far right]. Two climbers that do well in our 10-below winters are New Dawn and Summer Snow. In our climate we have to loosen tree roses and trench them under a foot of earth to keep them through winter, but they are worth it—the John F. Kennedy standards, for instance, a gift from his mother, Rose. Winter is a good time for reading up on roses and ordering them for early spring planting. I find the All-America Rose Selections and the American Rose Society ratings valuable. [See Gardener’s Notes, page 156.] Garden rose bouquets have short stems compared with florist bouquets. I cut on a slant, not lower than the fifth leaf, and leave about a quarter-inch above the dormant bud at a leaf junction. Short stems encourage more blooms and a healthier bush. I love to put just a single short rose in a small vase to enjoy its form and color.”

“Always wanted a great lot of roses, so no matter how many we picked there would be more”

A n abundance of roses rewards both Mrs. Lasker, standing at right near tree rose, Peace, and her supervisor Sam Mahaffey who designed the garden and who “is aware of every rose that’s cut.” Arrangement r.v., combines a medley of roses, clematis. Roses bloom from June to frost, are watered well in early morning so foliage dries by night, dosed weekly with Isotox insecticide and captan and folpet fungicides, fertilized monthly till mid-summer with 5-10-5. Faded blooms are cut promptly and discarded. Roses are straw-mulched after hard freeze.

Rose garden alongside driveway, right, and house has about seventy-five varieties. Yet each area is intimate, with a pattern easily adapted to backyard or city space, see plan. Fence and border beds, 1, of shrub and climbing roses and mixed flowers—fox-glove, peonies, lilies, poppies, phlox—surround grass paths and rose beds. Fountains, 2, tree roses, 3, at path intersections, and arborvitae, 4, along main axis and some side paths, add height. Tool house, 5, is covered with wisteria. Statues, 6, and left, are small and classic. Yew hedge, 7, marks entrance to self-contained garden with sundial and circle of topiary yews, 8, and right. (In photograph note discreet light fixtures for night strolling.) Here are more rose beds, 9, and niches, 10, for bench and statues.
A ROMANTIC ROSE GARDEN
WITH EVERGREENS,
INTERESTING PATHS,
SCULPTURE
The color and fragrance of roses fill Mrs. Albert D. Lasker's house. Left: In small vases near Spode plates, John F. Kennedy and Summer Snow roses; Eul portrait is of Mrs. Lasker and her sister. Middle: Peace, Crimson Glory, Golden Masterpiece, and clematis. Right: Smoky and Hallmark roses near red am

chor Chelsea plates in library. Left: Bedside bouquets of Queen Elizabeth, New Dawn. Middle: Fashion, other roses in Coalbrookdale rose. Right: Porcelain and real roses, wild strawberries, vinca. Below left to right: Chrysler Imperial, clematis; Pascali and pink roses in living room; rose pyramid in dining room
Old-fashioned damask and striped moss roses in milk glass, left, also pink and white kousa dogwood and forced chrysanthemums. Right: Queen Elizabeth and Peace roses near flowery china Mrs. Lasker collects—urns are Spode, plate is Coalbrookdale. Below left: Tabletop array of pink roses.

Not many people live at the end of a rainbow," says interior designer Michael Taylor. "But I do. The Golden Gate Bridge is my next-door neighbor—a beautiful thing that floats past my windows like a steel ribbon, and I felt that the least I could do, to live up to it, was to have a romantic house. I learned long ago that nature, being an incurable romantic, can be a decorator's best friend, and she's mine. In the guest room (above and opposite page), the bed, which I designed and Mimi London executed, is made of alder trees from Oregon. Very simple, strong, no finish, no trappings. The wood is too beautiful to cover up. The bedside tables are cedar stumps with marble tops, and all the floors are paved with Yosemite slate laid like flagging. Except for their tubs, the azaleas are nature untouched and shuttle to and from the terrace, where they can look at the sea, have a little sun, then roll back indoors."
NATURE CAN BE A DECORATOR'S BEST FRIEND

This house is the best way to live 'up over the store' that I know. Not that it looks like a store. My office [left] is as unofficial as I could make it, and clients come to see me as though they were visiting a friend's home. They wander through the house, and if they find something they like that I've designed, I copy it for them. All very informal. The wicker furniture is Italian, and I keep fabric samples in big laundry baskets. Like strawberries. What nature hasn't contributed, man has: the Chinese deer—Sung dynasty bronze—a painting by Bryan Wilson, a William and Mary Table with balloon legs, two ancient Japanese screens, an old Chinese barber's chair with an adjustable back to make my clients comfortable. Even the whippets, Miko and Bodkin, are decorative and do they know it! Only nature could copy them.
Stepping down the dune, the private work study retreat and beach house with its layers of bedroom is at the top. They get jutting decks is on four levels their light from the clerestory and designed to remain stand- windows, which define the living on its 30 foot piles no juncture of the shed roofs. On ter what might happen to sea, the street-facing side of the beach, and dune, Mr. and Mrs. Morgan's two sons, aged thirteen and sixteen, each have a deck the slope of shingles.
An architect designs for his own family

A MULTILAYERED HOUSE THAT COMMUNICATES WITH NATURE

A spectacular example of how architecture can blend into nature's environment to enhance the landscape is this house that architect William Morgan designed for his own family on the beach in Florida. The steep dune descending toward the ocean suggested platforms on either side of a broad main stairway. Nature also indicated the materials. With strong winds hitting this coast frequently, diagonally laid siding braces the building. The sweeping cedar-shingled roof is also critically angled at 45 degrees as a protection against gales. Within these dictates, Mr. Morgan organized the house along a master pattern seen at Herculaneum, the Ancient Roman city in Italy "where urban and ordered life went on in the main piazza and grottoes down below related to the beach and life of the sea."

Hence: a family floor where people meet and talk and rooms below for boats and other activities.

Tom Yee
In a multilayered house

LIVING BY THE SEA CAN BE WARM AND INWARD LOOKING

The family floor—the third level of the house, opposite page, top right—is an intricate assembly of thoughtful ideas. "It is purposely held very open," explains Mr. Morgan, "because as a family we all have so many varied interests that we're together very little. So we don't want the separation of walls between kitchen and dining and living rooms when we do congregate on one floor." The warmth that created through terra-cotta carpet and blond wood surfaces is equally calculated. The room looks sunlit even when it isn't. "We like the sea in its many moods, but when the winds begin to blow you need a house that is inward looking and warm inside. As we live here year round, we can't retreat elsewhere. In any case we don't want to."

Throughout the interior Mr. Morgan pursues his ideal of clear-headed and straightforward design, repeating the same carpet, building in storage and seating where appropriate. "There is directness and simplicity, which I like very much and think is suitable for today. And a sense of freedom in space. I love the 30-foot ceilings." We enjoy classical music and the height relates to largeness in sound." The house reflects the adventurous, creative nature of a talented couple, Mr. Morgan designed the aluminum chairs and table, light cube over dining table.
In a multilayered house

EVERYONE HAS
HIS OWN STUDY AREA
AND A PLACE
TO BE QUIET
"When we lived in a single-level house, I found that everyone was around my desk disturbing books and drawings, or my study was being preempted for my sons," William Morgan continues. "So now everyone has his own study area and a place to be quiet." Mr. and Mrs. Morgan's work space, opposite page, top right, overlooks the living level and continues on to their bedroom, below. Their younger son has a blue study bedroom, above, his brother's is yellow. Both have double bunks for guests. What looks like the perfect house for the Morgans was no easy project to design. "It took two years and ten approaches," admits Mr. Morgan. "At one point I thought we'd have to have another architect do it for us. I feel bothered by a lot of building today. It seems to me there's too much technology, not enough humanity. I try to put emphasis the other way."

Building materials, page 160.
Christmas at Bayou Bend

A HOUSE FILLED WITH

Take one of the finest collections of Americana in the country, set in one of the loveliest houses in the South surrounded by 14 green acres, add to it a festive dressing of decorations revived from periods in American history and you have an unforgettable Christmas experience, the annual Open House at Bayou Bend. This great house has been a magnet for lovers of Americana ever since Miss Ima Hogg, daughter of Texas Governor James S. Hogg, donated her remarkable collection of antiques, paintings, silver, and other objects—along with the house—to the Houston Museum of Fine Arts in 1966. She and her brothers Michael and Will, who began collecting with her in 1915, once lived in the graceful mansion left, built in 1927, with its twenty-four rooms decorated and furnished in 17th-, 18th-, and 19th-century styles. Beyond its esthetic value, Miss Hogg's idea is that the collection should serve to encourage a keener interest in this country's heritage and generate greater respect for the treasures created by Early American craftsmen.
Recreating a gala Twelfth Night celebration, the table in the Federal period dining room, opposite page and below, is set with a tempting feast of early 19th-century desserts, candies and drinks, including forgotten cookies, candied rose petals, and syllabub, a delicious white wine punch bubbled with cream. Centering the array, a silver lyre epergne holds fruits, berries, mints, and marzipan in six tiered baskets. Shimmering above, an English George III crystal chandelier, and glistening all around gold-leaf painted walls—the original canvas of dogwood and peonies done for Miss Hogg in 1927 by William Mackay. Pitchers on the butler’s table are Tucker porcelain. On the mantel, a five-piece set of Chinese Export porcelain. Stairway in the late 18th-century Philadelphia Hall, right, is swagged with greenery. Portrait of Governor Hogg in the corner festively accented with pine, magnolia, holly berries, and fluffy white cotton balls. All the decorations shown are by the River Oaks Garden Club directed by Mrs. Peter Brooks and Mrs. Borden Tennant, assisted by Mr. John Shaw of Nacogdoches and Mr. David B. Warren, curator of Bayou Bend. The Docent Christmas committee headed by Mrs. Alexander McLanahan and Mrs. Robin Elverson researched and prepared the authentic Christmas dishes. Their recipes will soon be collected and put into book form. The book will be available from Bayou Bend.
Continuing the Christmas cameos at Bayou Bend. Card games before the fire in the rich, inviting Queen Anne sitting room, *top left*, are dealt with silver tankards of beer, cheese, and fruit. In the Chillman Parlor, *top center*, a Christmas tea party reflects the gentle elegance of the gilded Empire furniture around. A bûche de Noël Baltimore silver tea service, and Tucker porcelain suggest an accompaniment of carols on the harp. More flamboyant, the Christmas of the Victorians, in the Belfer Parlor, *top right*, where the bauble-laden tree and bulging stockings on the mantel represent customary traditions of the era. Queen Victoria and Prince Albert, who popularized the evergreen tree, are there in miniature Staffordshire china figures, on the background étagère. Around the time General Hogg was Governor of...
Texas, in 1891-5, the state had its own way of celebrating yuletide. In the Texas Room, middle left, a typical dinner—wild turkey, Brussels sprouts, sweet potatoes served on Staffordshire plates with scenes from the Texian Campaign. Oranges and apples pyramid in a simple centerpiece. Tissue paper crackers provide a touch of Southern fireworks. The Christmas Advent wreath of boxwood and berries in the bay window of the Pine Room, middle center, rekindles an early 18th-century custom. Four tall tapers were lit on the four Sundays in December when family prayers were said. The Massachusetts Room, middle right, recreates the Puritan New England Christmas scene. No fuss, nothing elaborate, just simple pine and berry decorations on the table. A century before, early settlers from England and Holland enjoyed a more lavish scene. The Murphy Room, above and right, with its painted wooden floor shows their approach—a boar's head on a pewter charger, plenty of cheese, fruit and wine, wild game, herbs and vegetables piled on a tavern table beside the greenery-swathed stairs. More country customs in Winedale Cottage, opposite page, bottom, where a tall cedar tree decked with yarn dolls, cookies, pine cone elves, gum drop strings and a hundred-and-one other goodies lights the brick-paved living room. A little sugar house garnishes a drop leaf desk. Over the fireplace is a sheaf of wheat and some ears of corn that is a replica of something the Scandinavians liked to place over their doorways at Christmas as a present to the birds.
SURPRISES AND ZEST FOR A LAST-MINUTE CHRISTMAS

An egg topper, 1, makes lopping the tops off soft-boiled eggs child's play. Just put egg in middle hole and press slide. In stainless steel from Rowoco. $5 at The Pottery Corner. 2 High-fidelity sound teams up with good looks in Braun's small speaker collection. The pair shown in white polyester lacquered wood, approximately 18 by 10 by 9 inches. $149.50 each at Liberty Music. 3 To fit in the tiniest stocking—strawberry huller from Germany, just 2 inches long. $1 at Patricia Moore. 4 Sturdy simplicities to flatter any flower. Ceramic tile container in eight colors, 7½ inches in diameter by 6 inches high. $6.50 at Country Floors. 5 The gourmet's quest for a perfect croissant may end in your kitchen. Cutting perfect shapes is easy with a croissant cutter from France. $25 at Hubert des Forges. 6 The closet invasion—colorful molded plastic hangers, self-spacing, non-slippable, nonbreakable. $2 each, gift boxed set of four, $8. Bonniers. 7 Celebrate New Year's with popping corks but keep them off the ceiling. Champagne bottle opener. $5 at Patricia Moore. 8 Interwoven ropes of terra cotta—a table with glass top, 24¼ by 14¼ inches in diameter, $200; grape ivy plant, $9 at Ronaldo Maia. 9 Make your tea break even a little more special—measure loose tea with a tea caddy spoon of English horn. $3.25 at Patricia Moore. 10 To make a small task simple, a steel lemon slicer gives 10 perfect wedges. $25 at Paprikas Weiss. 11 Carry it with you. "Four Handed Chess" for two teams or four friends. Playing board is flexible and comes with directions. $25 at Lawson & Lawson. 12 Piquant memories created by flowers are preserved by "The Plant-Press," 12 by 18 inches. $10.50 from the Naturalist.
Storage tower, 13, table, stool, or bar. Elements of two heights stacked and on casters. Designed by Anna Castelli for Beylerian. Of ABS cyclocac resin. Unit shown $65, butcher block top $15. Bloomingdale's. 14 A tool you'll love to use—horn orange peeler from England. $2.75 at Patricia Moore. 15 Hours of fun for little ones who dream of being sailors. Crows Nest Gym of wood, comes partly assembled. $195 from Child Life Play Specialties. 16 Cheery "Domino" comforter filled with Kodel, twin $36, pillow sham $10, twin dust ruffle $16. All by Crosscill. Headboard by Seaman-Cross, twin $59. All at Bloomingdale's. 17 Joy in the morning! Fresh squeezed fruit juice with fruit press. $2.50 at Patricia Moore. 18 A geometric poem in red and blue, "Pastorale," acrylic face, 3 by 5 feet. $55 by Karastan. 19 One for you and one for me, both icy cold in a silver-plated wine cooler. $110 at Concinnity Shop. 20 and 21 Delightful whimsy—animal cookie ornaments of baked dough designed by Judith Ott. Eight on cookie rack $35 including rack. Elephant included in an assortment of six for $42. From Soupcom. 22 For that masterpiece from your last trip, brass banded frame in silver plate from Italy. $125 at Hammacher Schlemmer. 23 No more wrestling with plump tomatoes! Tongs hold tomato and multibladed knife quickly cuts even slices. From Westmark. $7 at Bazaar de la Cuisine. 24 Red Chinese lacquer stacking trays, 14 inches square $45 each from Robert Webb. 25 Reflect the joys of ice cream in Rowoco's shiny and strong stainless steel ice cream spade. $2 at The Pottery Corner. 26 So slim, light and efficient, the Xtinguisher can be in view and handy, in yellow or white. From Rogin Ltd., $17.50 at Bloomingdale's. 27 A V-shaped blade for decorative edges on fruits. By Rowoco. $1.60 at The Pottery Corner. 28 Tubs, handpainted à la "Matisse," 18 by 7 inches. $85 from Stephen Barany. 29 Lively animals, but all endangered. A poster from woodcut by James Grashow. $5 from Friends Of Animals.

All prices approximate. For addresses see page 44.
And you thought the Swiss only made cuckoo clocks.

But what the Swiss know about fine liqueur you won't believe.

Cheri-Suisse Fondue. In saucepan, melt 2 tbs. butter with 12 oz. semi-sweet chocolate. Blend in 1/2 cup Cheri-Suisse. Keep warm over low heat. Dip in fruit pieces or cake squares, or use as an ice cream topping.


Those Swiss! They're better at everything than anybody. Like their fine watches, their lust for fine food, and their famous finesses with money. Now they've blended their great Swiss chocolate and bursting ripe cherries into the world's most lovable liqueur. It's called Cheri-Suisse. You can do so many things with it, it'll drive you cuckoo.

Cheri-Suisse

Imported and bottled by Park Avenue Imports, 375 Park Avenue, New York City. 60 Proof.

"Put salad greens into two pillow cases, then into your washing machine. Set the machine to spin and, presto, crisp dry lettuce!"

HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER continued from page 16

tableware with her. Sal said they had a few spoons and forks, but did we have any silverware we didn't need that they could use? Well, we don't—so I went to the department store to see what I could find for her. I was more than pleased by a handsome and practical stainless steel service made by Ekco. It's beautifully designed with simulated wooden handles that are completely safe in the dishwasher. A service for four includes two teaspoons as well as a soup spoon in each place setting and was so inexpensive I could afford to buy two, which will give the girls extras for entertaining.

I love to give parties, particularly during the holiday season, even though some of the preparations are tedious. Now, I've learned an easy way to wash a large amount of lettuce you'll need for the salad. Just pick over the greens, wash them thoroughly (which isn't the worst part), and then put them into two pillow slips, one inside the other. This goes into the washing machine, the water is turned off, and the machine is set on spin. Presto—crisp, dry lettuce. All that remains is to transfer the lettuce into a plastic bag for storage in the refrigerator.

We're a family that dearly loves a fire in the fireplace, and we have two fireplaces and a Franklin stove to prove it. The only dreary note is the high cost of firewood and the fact that it's becoming harder and harder to obtain. We can usually buy logs from the man who cuts the lawn in the summer, but we've been really stumped on the question of kindling. At least we were stumped until we discovered manufactured Blazer Logs, which are lightweight, clean burning, and safe-to-use man-made logs. No falling apart in the middle with a huge burst of flame. Furthermore, they look like actual logs, don't require kindling, and can be used to start a real log fire or burn on their own in place of logs, indoors and out. We find they are excellent for the Franklin stove, too.

Tom and I have a special Christmas surprise for all the children—some new short skis called Hot Stix. They're only 33 inches long and are virtually indestructible because they're made of tough heavy plastic and are especially designed for even weight distribution and maneuverability. Hot Stix, made by Rubbermaid, come with good metal bindings, with or without poles. We think they'll be fun for everybody—easy for the timid skiers (Tina and me), and challenging for the more expert ones, who will probably learn to do all sorts of tricks on them. They'll be great for touring around the neighborhood after a snowfall and for skiing on the golf course.

Delicious loaves to make and give for Christmas

For recipes, please turn the page.

EMERICK BRONSON

96

HOUSE & GARDEN
WINE & FOOD

A NEW SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TIPS • SUPER RECIPES • EXPERT ADVICE

6 SPECIAL BREADS TO BAKE AND GIVE

A GREAT COOK'S CHRISTMAS—MENUS AND RECIPES
by Maurice Moore-Betty

20 EASY, APPETIZING WAYS TO SERVE NUTS

PRESENTS TO MAKE WITH WINE AND SPIRITS

WHAT THE WINE PEOPLE ARE DRINKING NOW

THE THIRTEEN DESSERTS OF REVEILLON
Roy Andries de Groot talks about a traditional Christmas Eve in Provence
THE RONRICO GIFT-WRAPPING GUIDE

How to go from Inept to Ept in a matter of minutes. And enjoy yourself along the way.

'Tis the Night before C-Day.
You picked up that 3-foot ceramic elephant your wife lusted after just as the store closed. Ditto, junior's Giant Dirt Mover. And your daughter's new life-size Dolly Dimple Doll.

So now you're squashed in the furnace room at 10 P.M. with your lumpy treasures and nothing to put them in.

A 75' roll of sticky tape (solid, bright colors preferred). A ball of thick, colored yarn (all you can steal from your wife's knitting bag). Box of colored felt-tip markers (from kids' toy chest. It's O.K. now, they're asleep.).

Open up bags by cutting along seams and remove bottoms. Tape flattened bags together (until elephant-sized). Fold around elephant and secure with small pieces of transparent tape. Tie with yarn and decorate with your own-version of stars, yule trees or angels (the more primitive the better). See example.

Or, for early dawn, when you're spreading your goodies under the tree. ...

The Ronrico Reindeer
1 1/2 oz. Ronrico White or Gold
2 drops vanilla
A pinch of nutmeg
A dash of Angostura
1 cup milk
2 tsp. sugar
Shake well with ice, pour into tall glass and drink a toast to wrapping things up. Here's a little goody for instance: "Salud, dinero y amor!" — roughly translated, "Here's mud in your eye". Which considering the condition of the basement probably makes a lot of sense.

What to drink while wrapping.
Start with gratitude.
1. You managed to miss "The Little Drummer Boy" for the fifth time in 5 years.
2. The Skurniks didn't send you that terrible ten-pound fruit cake for a change.
3. And it hasn't snowed, it hasn't snowed.

What not to rap about.
1. In-laws, of course.
2. The fact the turkey's still half-frozen.
3. The fact you forgot the eggs for the egg nog.
4. You even forgot the cartons of ready-made egg nog mix.

What to rap about while wrapping.
Start with gratitude.
1. The 90-year-old rich uncle.
2. Your tax man.
3. The Boss.
4. The Building Inspector.
5. The Little League umpire.
7. Your wife's shrink.

Rejoice, it's all behind you — under the tree. Now you can be All Thumbs for another whole year.
20 easy appetizing ways to serve nuts

Simone Beck in, Simea's Cuisine (Knopf) suggests serving a mixture of nuts and raisins with cocktails. Combine 1/3 cup cashews; 1/3 cup blanched, toasted, almonds, cut into thick slivers; 1/3 cup pignolias or pine nuts with 1 cup raisins.

Equal quantities of macadamia nuts and white raisins are tossed together by Mrs. Vincent Donovan to serve with drinks.

Black raisins mixed with shelled, broken walnuts are kept on hand in a large glass jar with a moisture-proof cork lid by Mrs. Myrtle Corbman on her boat the Bountiful II.

Combine equal amounts of pine nuts and raisins and sprinkle with a little mint and cinnamon sugar. The Dionysos Restaurant in Manhattan serves this with feta cheese.

Top a pecan half with Roquefort cheese softened with a little cream cheese and a drop of lemon juice suggests Kathleen Hand, who sends pecans all over the country from her Sternberg Pecan Co. in Jackson, Miss. Mrs. Hand also serves pecans with cream cheese and dips.

Wrap small pieces of prosciutto around Brazil nuts, suggests Helen Feingold, who serves them with green and black olives.

Saute pecans and cashew nuts in a little butter and sprinkle with celery salt. Remove from heat and toss, if you wish, with dates.

Mix shelled peanuts, cashews, Brazil nuts, pecans, walnuts, filberts, and blanched, whole almonds and saute in a little oil until brown. Cool and toss with tiny cubes of sharp Cheddar cheese.

Cut raw green beans into 1/2-inch pieces and toss with whole, salted almonds.

Toss dried apple rings with hazelnuts. Cut fresh coconut in small chunks and serve in a bowl to accompany long cool drinks.

Mix bite-sized chunks of dark chocolate with shelled Brazil nuts.

Mary Moon Hemingway mixes pumpkin seeds with raisins and Brazil nuts for a pre-dinner nibble; or mix macadamia nuts with candied ginger; dried apples with salted peanuts; black walnuts with chopped dried apricots; Brazil nuts with chopped dates; broken walnuts and currants.

Shell fresh peanuts, toss with melted butter to coat, and salt. Toast in the oven.

Mix nuts and brush with herb flavored oil (thyme, parsley, and chives), bake until crisp.

WALNUTS

Foil-roast walnuts over an open fire, as James Beard does. Crack the walnuts but do not shell them. Wrap in foil and cook them on a grate in a fireplace for about 10 minutes, or until they are heated through.

Marion Bard gives small individual tins of sugared walnuts. Cook 1 pound light brown sugar becomes golden add almonds and stir thoroughly. Spread on cookie sheet and bake in a 300° oven until light brown. Chop finely. Melt a heaping cup of granulated sugar with 1/4 cup water over medium high heat tilting pan. When sugar becomes golden add almonds and stir until almonds turn deep tawny gold. Pour immediately onto greased sheet of aluminum foil. With flat side of peeled potato half, spread out mixture to 1/2-inch thickness. Cut into 2-inch diamonds for a candy before it cools. When cool wrap tightly in foil and store in a dry cupboard.

PINE NUTS

Creamy pine nuts toasted are delicious. Coat 1 cup pine nuts with 1 tablespoon butter and roast in 300° oven until slightly browned. Watch carefully to prevent over browning.

PISTACHIOS

Sprinkle chopped pistachios thickly over a wine Cheddar cheese ball.

FILBERTS

Spiced filberts. In a heavy skillet brown 4 cups shelled filberts in butter for about 20 minutes. Drain on paper towels then toss in a paper bag together with 3 cups confectioners sugar, 2 tablespoons each nutmeg, ground cloves, and cinnamon. Shake nuts into a co­

lander to remove excess sugar. Cool on paper towels.

CASHews

Curried cashews. Dot 2 cups unroasted cashews with butter and bake in 350° oven, stirring occasionally, for about 20 minutes, or until golden brown. Remove from oven. Blend 2 teaspoons seasoned salt, 1/4 tablespoon curry powder and sprinkle over nuts and stir. Return to oven for 5 minutes. Spread on absorbent paper to cool.

"Nuts are a rich and concentrated source of protein—a valuable and quick source of energy"
bread making is one of the great pleasures of the kitchen—the warm scent of bread baking in the oven; the satisfying feel of elastic dough; the taste of a warm crusty loaf. Bread also makes a marvelous present. These four cooks who enjoy baking their own bread, also love to give it away and here are their recipes, straightforward to make and delicious to receive.

William Harris, genial president and founder of White Flower Farm in Connecticut, has baked bread for years at home on a farm, now does it more effortlessly with the help of a KitchenAid mixer. Here is his family recipe for a good basic white bread. “I’ve long since concluded that the joy of homemade bread is not in the recipe, but in the doing.”

Rochelle Udell is an artist and a baker’s daughter. She bakes 100 loaves of bread in her family’s bakery in Brooklyn at Christmas to give away as presents. Here are her pared-down recipes for Slavic braided and checkerboard breads. She likes to give each loaf away with a bread board, a good knife, or a pot of honey.

Penni Wisner bakes masses of bread at Thanksgiving to freeze and give away at Christmas. She wraps them in plastic wrap and bright tissue paper, and loves to add a homemade loaf to a birthday or hostess present. These recipes come from Craig Claiborne’s New York Times Cook Book. Penni uses only unbleached flour, so one cup of flour in the recipe equals about ¾ cup unbleached. “I find the best way to test is to knock the loaf, if it sounds hollow it’s done.”

Emerick Bronson, a photographer whose food pictures appear often in House & Garden, bakes bread every two weeks and always makes extra mini loaves to give away. A devotee of corn bread, he finds it freezes beautifully and tastes fresh if you leave it out overnight after baking; then wrap it well and freeze. He likes his loaves to be uniform in size, so he always weighs the dough on a scale. He feels the important rule is not to add fat and salt until yeast mixture has foamed up well. “If you mix it together first, both the salt and fat curtail yeast activities and slow down the proving process.”

**SPIRAL BREAD**

**Ingredients:**
- 1 cup scalded milk; 2 tablespoons sugar; 2 1/2 teaspoons salt; 1/4 cup shortening; 1 cup lukewarm water; 2 packages yeast; 7 cups sifted flour; melted butter or salad oil.

**Method:**
- To the scalded milk add sugar, salt, and shortening. Stir and cool to lukewarm.
- Herbs filling: 2 cups finely chopped parsley; 2 cups finely chopped scallions; 1 large clove garlic, minced; 2 tablespoons butter; 2 eggs, lightly beaten; 1/4 teaspoon salt; freshly ground black pepper, Tabasco sauce to taste.

Pour the water into a large bowl and add yeast, stir until dissolved. Add milk mixture. Add 4 cups flour, stir; then beat well. Add remaining flour and stir until dampened. Let stand 10 minutes.

Turn dough out onto a floured surface and knead until smooth, about 10 minutes. Place in a greased bowl, grease surface, cover and let rise in a warm place (80° to 85° F) until double in bulk, about 45 minutes.

Herb filling: In a large saucepan cook parsley, scallions, and garlic in butter over moderate heat, stirring often, until thoroughly wilted but not browned. Mixture should reduce to half original
Ingredients for Emerick Bronson's corn meal bread: ginger, yeast, honey, water, milk, and corn meal. Yeast with honey, ginger, and water in a measuring cup set in a pan of warm water to hasten the proving. Yeast rising. Flour is sifted over dough to make it smooth for kneading. Emerick Bronson kneads dough vigorously.

Dough rises in greased bowl covered with wax paper and a napkin. Dough ends being tucked under to fit tin neatly for baking. Butter brushed with a feather brush on top of loaves to give a golden sheen when baked.

"The joy of homemade bread is not in the recipe but in the doing"

"If I didn't have an electric mixer with a 1 gallon stainless steel bowl so powerful that its dough hook will knead 2 1-pound loaves in about 4 minutes, I wouldn't be baking bread," says William Harris, who finds kneading a chore. "Years ago I did it by hand, I had to, I lived on a farm miles from a store."

Here Mr. Harris adds liquid to mixer bowl, pushes potato through a strainer to be incorporated in dough, and sets the dough hook to work to knead the dough. Rochelle Udell stands by her checkerboard bread assembled for baking.

JAMES BEARD'S CUBAN BREAD

Ingredients: 1 package yeast, 2 cups lukewarm water, 1/4 tablespoons salt, 1 tablespoon sugar, 6-7 cups sifted flour.

Method: In a large bowl dissolve the yeast in water and add salt, and sugar, stirring thoroughly.

Add the flour, 1 cup at a time, beating it in with a wooden spoon. Or use the dough hook on an electric mixer at low speed. Add enough flour to make a fairly stiff dough. When the dough is thoroughly mixed, shape it into a ball, place in a greased bowl and grease the top. Cover with a towel and let stand in a warm place (80° to 85° F) until doubled in bulk.

Turn the dough onto a lightly floured board and shape into 2 long, French-style loaves or round, Italian-style loaves. Arrange on a baking sheet heavily sprinkled with corn meal and allow to rise 5 minutes. Slash the tops of the loaves in 2 or 3 places with a knife or scissors. Brush the loaves with water and place them in a cold oven. Set the oven control at hot (400° F) and place a pan of boiling water on the bottom of the

Continued on page 110

No other leading copper cleaner gives a shine that lasts longer than Twinkle.

Know why? Twinkle contains chronite (no other copper cleaner has it). It really holds back re-tarnishing. Repeat—it holds back re-tarnishing.

Isn't Twinkle the copper cleaner you've been dreaming about?

©Copyright 1973 The Drackett Products Co.
France's best selling sparkling wine comes to America.

Kriter Blanc de Blancs is made exclusively from premium white grapes picked only in the best vintage years. It is painstakingly aged by natural fermentation methods. This gives it a subtle lightness that appeals to the contemporary taste.

Try Kriter Blanc de Blancs soon. Find out what makes it first in France.

Pearltee Imports, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 10001

KRITER
Blanc de Blancs.

A great cook's Christmas three holiday parties from Maurice Moore-Betty

When I spend Christmas at home, I have what I like to call open house on Christmas Eve, announcing to all friends and acquaintances who live alone that they'll be welcome between 7 and 11," says Maurice Moore-Betty, who for this evening prepares a make-ahead buffet for about eighteen. On Christmas Day he might give a small lunch party and on New Year's Eve an elegant dinner. Here are his menus and recipes for this delicious yet very simple feast, from his second and just published book The Maurice Moore-Betty Cooking School Book of Fine Cooking. A bor House—a fine collection of menus and recipes for all seasons, every occasion.

CHRISTMAS EVE BUFFET FOR 14-18

Carriage House Terrine
Stuffed Striped Bass and Saucc Verte
Glazed Corned Beef
Potato Salad Cheese French Breads
Praline Mousse Mince Pies Frozen Chocolate Mousse Fresh Fruits
Decanted California Red
Chilled California White

GLAZED CORNED BEEF

Ingredients: 1-4 6-pound corned beef; whole cloves.

Method: Wash the piece of beef under cold running water, to remove surface brine. Cut the beef in a pot and cover with boiling water. Simmer 3 to 4 hours with lid on. When done it should be easy to shave a fork through to the center. Take the cooked beef out of its pot and force it into one smaller. Weight it to compress it for easier slicing.

THE GLAZE

Ingredients: 1 small can crushed pineapple, 1/4 cup chopped candied cherries, 1/4 cup orange marmalade, 4 heaping tablespoons domestic prepared mustard.

Method: Preheat oven to 450°. Combine all ingredients in a small heavy pan and cook over medium heat until thin. Put the corned beef on a greased baking sheet with an edge. Stud it with cloves in a pattern. Brush on glaze and cook in the oven for 1 hour, or until lightly browned, basting frequently, adding more glaze as necessary. Take care to avoid freezer burn, pattern is not disturbed.

POTATO SALAD

Ingredients: 4 pounds small red round potatoes; salt; 2 recipes vinaigrette dressing; 1/2 cup chopped parsley and a few sprigs; 1/2 cup chopped chives; 1 tablespoon capers, drained and chopped; 1/2 cup green onions, chopped; freshly ground black pepper.

Method: Boil the potatoes in salted water, adding 1 tablespoon salt to every quart of water. Cook until tender. Take care not to overcook. They should be firm. When cool enough to handle, peel and slice in 1/4-inch slices.

Heat the vinaigrette dressing gently. Pour it over the still warm potatoes and mix carefully. Allow to soak until half an hour before serving. Stir in the parsley, chives, capers, onions, and black pepper, if you think it is needed. Pile in a serving bowl and garnish with parsley sprigs.

PRAWLNE MOUSSE

Ingredients: 3 eggs, separated; 1/2 cup sugar; 2 tablespoons Madeira; 6-8 tablespoons praline powder; 2 cups heavy cream, chilled in freezer for 10 minutes before beating; 1 teaspoon salt.

Method: In a bowl beat the egg yolks with 1/2 cup sugar until light in color and creamy. Mix in the Madeira and praline powder. In a separate bowl, beat the chilled cream until soft peaks are formed. Fold the cream into the egg yolk mixture carefully. In a separate bowl, beat the whites with the salt until definite peaks are formed. Spoon 2 large spoonfuls of the beaten egg white into the egg-cream mixture. Mix to lighten and then fold in the remainder of the egg whites. Spoon the mousse into ramekins that hold 1/4 cup and freeze.

When frozen, the ramekins should be wrapped in a plastic wrap to seal. They may be stored almost indefinitely in the freezer. Remove from freezer about 10 minutes before serving and sprinkle top with a little praline powder.

PEANUTS, WALNUTS, OR FILBERTS, TOASTED

Over low heat, and in a pan that is not much used, dissolve or melt the sugar, stirring constantly. Raise the heat and cook until brown. I like a dark amber in preference to a lighter color, but this is a matter of personal taste. Some find the darker makes a bitter praline. As the syrup turns color add the toasted nuts and stir to coat evenly.

When the syrup has reached the desired color pour in an even stream onto an oiled cookie sheet. Allow to harden and cool. Grind it to a coarse powder with a bottle or rolling pin. If you own a blender the operation will only take seconds. Store the praline in a screw-top jar in the refrigerator.

MINCE PIES

Ingredients: 2 recipes basic short pastry; 2 14 15-ounce jars commercial mincemeat; 1/2 cup dark rum; 2 egg yolks, diluted and well beaten with 1/2 cup heavy cream; superfine sugar.

Method: Preheat oven to 375°. Line 15 3 1/4-inch baking sheet with an edge with half the pastry rolled out to the thickness of approximately 1/4 inch, allowing about 1/4 inch of the pastry to hang over the edge all the way around. Bake for 10 minutes.

In a large bowl mix mincemeat with 1/4 cup dark rum. Fill the pastry lined cookie tin with the mincemeat, spreading evenly. Roll out remaining pastry and cover the mincemeat. Pinch the edge of the unbaked pastry to the baked. Brush top with egg and cream mixture and score with knife, being careful not to cut through the pastry. Score in squares or diamond shapes, serving-piece sizes. Bake for 15 to 20 minutes, being careful not to over-brown the top. Dust with superfine sugar as soon as it comes out of the oven. Makes about 18 pieces.

FROZEN CHOCOLATE MOUSSE

Ingredients: 12 ounces semi-sweet chocolate; 1 cup sugar; 2 tablespoons Madeira; 6 tablespoons cream; 3 eggs, separated; 1/2 cup sugar; 2 tablespoons Marsala; 2 cups heavy cream, chilled in freezer for 10 minutes before beating; 1 teaspoon salt.

Method: In a large bowl mix mincemeat with 1/4 cup dark rum. Fill the pastry lined cookie tin with the mincemeat, spreading evenly. Roll out remaining pastry and cover the mincemeat. Pinch the edge of the unbaked pastry to the baked. Brush top with egg and cream mixture and score with knife, being careful not to cut through the pastry. Score in squares or diamond shapes, serving-piece sizes. Bake for 15 to 20 minutes, being careful not to over-brown the top. Dust with superfine sugar as soon as it comes out of the oven. Makes about 18 pieces.
For Christmas Eve, have a variety of dishes to please varied tastes.

Maurice Moore-Betty's Christmas Eve buffet for fourteen to eighteen:

1. Glazed corned beef.
2. Striped bass, garnished with cucumber slices, watercress, tomatoes, and radishes, sits handsomely on the sideboard buffet.
3. A pyramid of fruit makes a rich decoration for the buffet.
4. Desserts are set up on a separate table.
5. Individual ramekins of praline mousse, iced with whipped cream and a sprinkling of praline powder.
6. Mince pie cut into neat squares.
7. A frozen chocolate mousse.
8. Glasses, silver, and plates are set up conveniently on a round table in the center of the room.
What are the wine people drinking themselves? We've quizzed the wine writers and businessmen whose chief preoccupation is wine and spirits and asked what they like to drink as an aperitif, as a wine.

Hugh Johnson Wine (Simon and Schuster) picks Champagne, "When I can get it, Pol Roger is my favorite. I also love a really dry Spanish fino sherry like Tio Pepe, which is, I think, one of the world's great aperitifs." Mr. Johnson, whose latest book, The International Book of Trees (Simon and Schuster), is on trees, not wine, has now taken on the role of President of the English Sunday Times Wine Club. "To me half the joy in wine is that there are so many choices; I love trying new things."

I like a sweeter, fruitier, white wine before dinner, like a Moselle," says Alexis B Bespaloff, author of Alexis Bespaloff's Guide to Inexpensive Wines (Simon and Schuster). "I enjoy the wines of Germany, but they are hard to place in a meal because they're not dry, so a good time to serve them is beforehand. I always plan an entrée with which I can serve red wine. I don't find white wine so satisfying as a main wine somehow. I might serve two wines side by side that make an interesting pair that guests can talk about for a bit, two California Zinfandels or Cabernet Sauvignons or two vintages of a Bordeaux Château."

"I always choose a wine drink," says José Wilson. "I love Almadén's new Flor Fino Sherry. Miss Wilson also likes California wines with dinner, especially Zinfandel, Petite Sirah, Fumé Blanc, and Chardonnay. For after dinner, or with a dessert soufflé, she likes Beaulieu's Muscat de Frontignan, Beringer's Malvasia Bianca, Charles Krug's Moscato di Canelli. Nika Hazzledin, working on a wine book, I Cook As I Please (Grosset & Dunlap), loves experimenting with wines. "At the moment I'm enjoying New York State's Bully Hill wines—the red, white, and Cheolos."

"My before dinner drink is quite invariable," says the New York Times's John Hess. "It's any good white wine. I drink Sancerre at home or a good dry Champagne."

When I can get it, Pol Roger is my favorite. I also love a really dry Spanish fino sherry like Tio Pepe, which is, I think, one of the world's great aperitifs." Mr. Johnson, whose latest book, The International Book of Trees (Simon and Schuster), is on trees, not wine, has now taken on the role of President of the English Sunday Times Wine Club. "To me half the joy in wine is that there are so many choices; I love trying new things."

I like a sweeter, fruitier, white wine before dinner, like a Moselle," says Alexis B Bespaloff, author of Alexis Bespaloff's Guide to Inexpensive Wines (Simon and Schuster). "I enjoy the wines of Germany, but they are hard to place in a meal because they're not dry, so a good time to serve them is beforehand. I always plan an entrée with which I can serve red wine. I don't find white wine so satisfying as a main wine somehow. I might serve two wines side by side that make an interesting pair that guests can talk about for a bit, two California Zinfandels or Cabernet Sauvignons or two vintages of a Bordeaux Château."

"I always choose a wine drink," says José Wilson. "I love Almadén's new Flor Fino Sherry. Miss Wilson also likes California wines with dinner, especially Zinfandel, Petite Sirah, Fumé Blanc, and Chardonnay. For after dinner, or with a dessert soufflé, she likes Beaulieu's Muscat de Frontignan, Beringer's Malvasia Bianca, Charles Krug's Moscato di Canelli. Nika Hazzledin, working on a wine book, I Cook As I Please (Grosset & Dunlap), loves experimenting with wines. "At the moment I'm enjoying New York State's Bully Hill wines—the red, white, and Cheolos."

"My before dinner drink is quite invariable," says the New York Times's John Hess. "It's any good white wine. I drink Sancerre at home or a good dry Champagne. One of my minor areas of disagreement with the French is on sweet drinks before dinner. I would rather drink beer than a mixed sweet drink or even a pastis."

William Massee who wrote The Insiders Guide to Low Priced Wines and Wines of America (Saturday Review Press) drinks scotch before dinner. If he has had a good lunch, he might simply sip soda water, a twist of lemon and a drizzle of honey just to be salable. "I only drink wine that costs under $4. That's plenty to pay for wine."

"I like to try a lot of different white wines as aperitifs for my own tasting notes," says Sherry Lehmann's Michael Aaron, who quite often adds a drop or two of cassis to make a before-dinner kir. "While I'm studying the menu, I like to drink a nice dry white wine—Gallo Chablis Blanc is a spectacularly good value," says Robert Balzer, who publishes, monthly, Robert Lawrence Balzer's Private Guide to Food and Wine. "Another good one, a sleeper to Americans, is Tribich Muscat er, I like gin and bitters."

"I like Champagne as an aperitif; it might sound hoity-toity, but I do," says The Wine and Food Society president, Howard Meighan, who also likes a Lillet. "I enjoy buying and trying new wines. For every-day drinking, I think the Gallo Burgundy and Chablis Blanc are excellent."

"I drink almost anything," admits Frank Schoonmaker; Frank Schoonmaker's Encyclopedia of Wine (Hastings House). "I don't mind a martini, or a whiskey, just because one is in the wine business doesn't preclude other drinks. I don't happen to like sweet aperitifs myself. The less complicated and rigid we are about drinks the more we'll enjoy them."

"The most exciting aperitif I serve is a Cardinal," declares Sam Aaron, who was introduced to it by master chef, Paul Bocuse; "it is a glass of Champagne with a teaspoon of cassis and Eau de Vie de Framboise. "I always drink wine before lunch, I think that's the only way you can drink the more we'll enjoy them."

"The less complicated and rigid we are about drinks, the more we will enjoy them."
Delicious Food Gift Paks from your nearby Hickory Farms store will convey the spirit of Christmas to your entire gift list. And your gift problems ("Is it the right size?" or "Will they like this color?") are solved.

See the handsome displays of food gift paks at any of our 270 stores from coast to coast. Each Hickory Farms Store is a treasure house of fine specialty foods, including 126 kinds of natural cheese and our famous BEEF STICK® Summer Sausage.

TAKEN GIFTS WITH YOU OR WE'LL MAIL
Presents to make with wine and spirits

A drop of wine, a jigger of spirits contribute to the season of good cheer. Here they're added to some favorite recipes and make delicious concoctions to give away with seasonal greetings or keep to add a fillip to your own party cooking.

TRUFFLES IN COGNAC José Wilson strains liquid from a small can of black truffles; puts truffles in a small jar and covers with cognac. This can be stored in the refrigerator indefinitely and used as needed. Cognac may be drawn off and used for flaming or in saucers when a slight truffle flavor is desirable. Replenish cognac as used.

MARINATED COCKTAIL OLIVES Drain 1 4 oz. jar green pitted olives and 1 5 oz. jar pitted black olives and place in a bowl with 3 large cloves garlic, split, 3/4 cup mixed herb vinegar, pepper to taste, a sprig of fresh basil or 1 tablespoon dried basil, 3/4 cup white wine or vermouth. Cover and refrigerate at least three days. Remove garlic cloves before packing in glass containers. Makes 2 8 oz. jars. From Gifts From The Kitchen by Joan Scobey and Norma Myers (Doubleday).

GINGER BRANDY MARMALADE Julie Daumenbach mixes 3/4 cup ginger brandy with 1 cup gingersmash; packs it in decorative glass jars and small crocks. When ready to use, heat and brush on game, such as ducks and cornish hens.

COGNAC PEPPER Helen Worth makes cognac pepper and puts it into a bitters bottle to give as a present. It's from her book, Cooking Without Recipes. Crack 4 tablespoons peppercorns coarsely, add 3/4 cup cognac and allow mixture to stand 2 weeks. Strain and decant into an attractive bitters bottle to use at table.

MINCEMEAT Mincemeat will keep all winter in a cool place. Keep in stone jars tied over with ashen and picked over; 2 pounds raisins seeded and picked over; 2 pounds currants washed and carefully picked over; 3/4 cup brown sugar; 1 tablespoon salt, 2 teaspoons brandy. Let rest for 1 hour. Put about 2 inches of corn or peanut oil in a small skillet and heat until quite hot. Drop 1 teaspoon of batter at a time into skillet (oil should boil violently when batter is added). Cook 5-6 minutes or until balls are golden brown. Remove with a slotted spoon and blot on paper towels and dust with powdered sugar. Wrap in tissue and add a note to eat as soon as possible.

LEMON BRANDY "Half a tablespoon is an excellent flavoring for custards," suggests Maxine McKendry, who makes it to give away. Peel 2 small lemons rather thinly, taking care to leave none of the white pith. Put the peel into a bottle with 2 cups brandy and let it infuse for 24 hours, then strain. Boil 2 ounces sugar with 3/4 cup water, stirring constantly until it thickens, then remove from heat and stir in 3/4 cup brandy. Makes 4 cups. (Gifts From The Kitchen by Joan Scobey and Norma Myers).

CRANBERRY CASSIS PRESERVES Wash and drain 4 cups cranberries. Peel and core 2 medium apples and dice coarsely. In a large saucepan heat 3 cups sugar and 3/4 cup water, stirring constantly until sugar dissolves. Add cranberries and apples. Bring the mixture to a boil; reduce heat to moderate and cook, stirring frequently for 15 minutes, or until liquid has a jam-like consistency. Remove the pan from heat and stir in 3/4 cup creme de cassis. Pour into hot, sterilized jars and seal. Yields about 3 pints. From Whiskey In The Kitchen by Emanuel and Madeline Greenberg (Bobbs-Merrill).
And may all your Christmas gifts be right.
You can't go wrong with Hamilton Beach. We've got something for everyone.

OUR FANTASTIC PANTASTIC
There's never been a skillet more skillful! It can do everything a full-scale range can do: bake a cake, roast a turkey, grill, fry, broil, brown—and it has the largest capacity of any skillet ever made.

OUR SENSATIONAL SELF-CLEANING IRON WITH $5.00 REFUND
Your pressing problems are over once the lightweight Cleansteam goes to work. It's the only self-cleaning iron that cleans itself through the back instead of the vents, so there are no chemical deposits left on the soleplate. And if that's not enough, we'll make things even merrier by giving a $5.00 refund when you buy the Cleansteam during the Christmas season! (Model 876 only.)

OUR IRRESISTIBLE SELF-BUTTERING CORNPOPPER
You can butter up anyone with a gift like this. It's the original self-buttering cornpopper—Joe Namath's favorite. Watch the smiles pop up with this gift.

OUR UNIQUE BACONER
Who says bacon-making has to be awful? This time-and-energy-saver cooks the bacon for you—completely automatically! The fat drains off while the bacon cooks, so the flavor's poured on like never before.

OUR FABULOUS BLENDER PLUS WITH 2 EXTRA 'BLEND-IN' JARS
This is the blender with splendor. It's a futuristic model with unique blend-in jars—jars you can not only serve and store in, but you can blend in them too. As a gift, it's guaranteed to stir up real excitement.

As you can see, each and every Hamilton Beach appliance is really unique—something you won't find anywhere else. And these are just 5 of an endless assortment of unique gifts—gifts that really are special enough for those really special to you.

Hamilton Beach Scovill
Make the most of Vandermint, the great Dutch after-dinner liqueur.

Because not only can you drink Vandermint, you can eat Vandermint in a parfait. Or drink Vandermint, you can eat Vandermint, it has great possibilities.

What more could you want? Somebody special to give it to.

1. VANDERMINT CHOCOLATE CHEESE PIE: Cream 3/4 cup Vandermint, 8 oz. cream cheese. Add 1/2 cup milk, 1 pkg. (4-1/2 oz.) instant chocolate pudding; beat smooth. Spoon into 8 chocolate crumb crust: 1-1/4 cup soft butter. 2. VANDERMINT: Pour 2 oz. Vandermint over crushed ice in champagne glass. 3. VANDERMINT ALEXANDER: Shake 1 oz. Vandermint, 1 oz. gin and 1 oz. cream with cracked ice. Strain into cocktail glass. 4. VANDERMINT & ICE CREAM: Pile scoop of ice cream into dessert dish. Top with Vandermint. 5. VANDERMINT & VODKA (V&W): Pour 1 part Vandermint and 2 parts vodka over cubes in a "rocks" glass.


EDITORS NOTE: In the south of France, réveillon—Christmas Eve midnight supper—includes among its many traditions the relighting of the yule log and the feast of the thirteen desserts—here remembered rather wistfully by Mlle Artaud, as she sat in her inn, the Auberge of the Flowering Hearth, nestled high in the snow-capped French Alps. Her listener, Roy Andries de Groot, past president of the International Gourmet Society, member of the London Food and Wine Society, author of The Rockefeller Diet and Feasts for All Seasons was so captivated with the exceptional menus and exquisitely chosen and prepared food of Mlle Vivette Artaud and her partner Mlle Ray Giraud, that he persuaded them to tell him about the meals at the inn throughout the year and to share with him their experiences and recipes. He has lovingly recorded it all in his new book Recipes From the Auberge of the Flowering Hearth, from which this excerpt is taken.

It was past midnight. Our conversation on the regional dishes and foods of the seasons was coming to an end. Mademoiselle Vivette spoke softly: "So, you see, we have come around the full circle of the year and are back on the Eve of Christmas. This Auberge of ours—here among these snow-white mountains—sometimes seems a very long way from my sunny childhood in Provence. But, on the night before Christmas I like to bring Provence into this house with the ceremony of 'The Thirteen Desserts of Réveillon.'"

She noticed my questioning look and added: "To understand this ancient custom, one must know about the family traditions at the time when I was a child."

I said: "Would I get the feel of it, if your words could take me there?"

"On Christmas Eve in my home in Provence," she said, "the huge dining table was laid with a snow-white cloth for what we call, in the Provencal language, 'Lou Gros Soupa.' But before we could start eating, there had to be the ceremonial relighting of the great log fire in the hearth, beginning with the partly burned log, which had been kept from Christmas Eve the year before. In every home, the head of the house, called in Provencal, 'Lou Maistre,' went to fetch the log from the closet where it had been stored, placed it in the hearth and, while rekindling it, spoke, in Provengal, these traditional words..."

"Fire, Beautiful Fire, Log, Beautiful Log, Gather us around you for this feast, And warm us from the hearth, And if, next year, there are not more of us, Then, at least, let us not be fewer."

"Then, next logs were added to the old and, when the fire was burning brightly, our family took its place at table for 'Lou Gros Soupa.' It was, of course, a meal for a day of fasting, because of the coming Midnight Mass and the huge feasting of Christmas Day. We ate, first, white sticks of raw celery dipped into the famous, Provençal Anchouaide, a thick warm sauce of pounded anchovies, with garlic, parsley, and shallots. A little of this was ladled onto each plate, and we dipped it into our celery sticks. Next, there was served a dish of poached salt cod, flaked into a hot purée of spinach, and garnished with hard-boiled eggs. Finally, our table was set with the Thirteen Desserts (for the thirteen days from Christmas Day to Epiphany), all extremely simple, all exactly the same every
BLACK NOUGAT WITH PINE HONEY

The recipe for this extraordinary and irresistible, traditional Christmas candy was brought by Madeleine Vivette from her native Provence, but was then changed by Madeleine Bays to include the strange mountain honey produced by the bees of The Valley in the Springtime, when the tiny flowers appear on the pine trees. The pine blossom honey adds its delicate and subtle taste to the browned almonds and the dark nougat. This is one of the thirteen "Christmas Desserts" of Provence, where "The Twelve Days" is increased to thirteen by being extended through the day of Epiphany, with one particular dessert in honor of each day. Here is the original recipe, which I prepare with Linden honey in place of the Alpine pine.

The pine honey, which is a delicious specialty of the Chartreuse Valley, may be replaced by any, good, flower honey, such as raspberry or buckwheat. The preparation is extremely simple—only the temperature has to be watched and, for this, a candy thermometer is a most useful watchdog.

Ingredients: About 2 tablespoons butter; 1 pint flower honey; 3 cups or about 16 ounces whole almonds; fresh thyme, a small handful.

Method: Into a 1½-quart saucepan, preferably of heavy iron (or any other type that will stand the high heat of candymaking), slowly heat the 1 pint of honey. As the temperature begins to rise, drop in a small handful of the thyme and the 3 cups whole almonds with their skins on (very carefully dried, if you have washed them), and continue, cooking slowly, bringing up the temperature, stirring the contents almost continuously, until the honey begins to turn dark brown and the almonds begin to crackle. This will usually take about 30 minutes and you must be prepared to keep stirring for that length of time.

Choose a square cake tin, large enough to hold 2 quarts—a 9 by 9 by 1½ inch size, for example. Line it carefully, with well-buttered, heavy wax paper or aluminum foil. When the almonds and honey are ready, pour them into this mold. Press another piece of buttered paper or foil on top of the hot mixture. On top of that, place a light wooden board of a size just to fit inside the mold and put a reasonably heavy weight on top of the board, so that the candy mixture will be pressed down and solidified. Let it cool gradually at room temperature. Do not refrigerate. When it is cool, take it out of the mold, peel off its covering, lay it on a wooden board and, with a heavy, sharp knife, cut it up into bite-sized squares. Store these in a tightly lidded jar. At room temperature, they will be chewy. From the refrigerator, they will be crackly. This candy will have a different flavor for every kind of honey used. You can, literally, make hundreds of different experiments, because there are hundreds of honeys.
SIX SPECIAL BREADS

WHITE BREAD
Ingredients: 1 small to medium potato, peeled and sliced; 1/2 teaspoon salt; 1/2 tablespoon cake fresh or envelope dried yeast; 1/2 cup melted butter, melted and cooled. Method: In a large bowl add 3/4 cup very warm water; 1/3 cup honey; 1/2 cup very warm water until foamy. Add 3/4 cup honey; stir well. Add 1 cup flour and beat well. Add foaming yeast mixture and stir well again. Turn out onto floured board, adding enough flour to prevent stickiness. Knead thoroughly until elastic and springy.

Preheat oven to 375° and bake 10 minutes; then raise the oven to 350° and bake 35 minutes or until golden brown. Knock bread out of pan and place on rack. Do not cover. Makes 2 loaves.

MIX MEAL BREAD
Ingredients: 1/2 cup plus 1 teaspoon honey; 1/2 cup very warm water; 1 envelope dry yeast; 1 teaspoon ginger; 2 cups corn meal; 3 cups milk scalded; 3 pounds flour, approximately; 1 tablespoon salt, 1/2 cup butter, melted and cooled. Method: Dissolve 1 teaspoon honey in water. Add yeast and ginger and stir well. Let stand in bath of very warm water until foamy.

In a large bowl add corn meal and pour milk in. Stir well and let cool until warm to the touch. Add 1/2 cup honey; stir well. Add 1 cup flour and beat well. Add foaming yeast mixture and stir well again. Let stand 5 minutes then add 1/2 cup butter and salt. Stir well. Add enough remaining flour to make stiff dough. Turn out onto a floured board, adding enough flour to prevent stickiness. Knead thoroughly until elastic and springy.

Preheat oven to 375° and bake 10 minutes; then raise the oven to 350° and bake 35 minutes or until golden brown. Knock bread out of pan and place on rack. Do not cover. Makes 2 loaves.

BRAISED BREAD
Cut each dough into halves. Roll each piece with the hands into long ropes 24 inches in length. Place 1 yar rope and 1 pumpernickel bread rope together and twist them together. Place on a greased cookie sheet and bring ends together pinching ends to seal. Repeat using other two ropes. Let rise until double in a warm place, about 40 minutes. Bake in a preheated oven, 350°, for 45 minutes or until loaf when tapped sounds hollow. Makes 2 loaves.

BRAISED BREAD
Cut each dough into halves. Roll each piece with the hands into long ropes 24 inches in length. Place 1 yar rope and 1 pumpernickel bread rope together and twist them together. Place on a greased cookie sheet and bring ends together pinching ends to seal. Repeat using other two ropes. Let rise until double in a warm place, about 40 minutes. Bake in a preheated oven, 350°, for 45 minutes or until loaf when tapped sounds hollow. Makes 2 loaves.

COOK OF COSCO
sweet baking chocolate; 3 ounces unsweetened baking chocolate; 
1/4 cup dark rum; 2 cups heavy cream; Italian meringue.

Method: Break up chocolate, place in a large bowl and melt 
in a slow oven, 250°. Add rum and beat chocolate until soft and 
smooth. Remove 2 tablespoons and set aside. Whip in meringue, 
reserving 2 tablespoons. Cool. In a separate bowl, beat heavy 
cream over ice until it holds soft peaks. Fold into chocolate mixture. 
Swirl the 2 tablespoons of chocolate and meringue around inside 
15-1 quart mold to make marbled effect. Spoon in remaining 
mixture and freeze until serving time.

ITALIAN MERINGUE
Ingredients: 1 cup sugar, 1/3 cup water, 3 egg whites, pinch salt, 
pinch cream of tartar, 1 teaspoon vanilla.

Method: Combine sugar and water in saucepan and set over 
high heat. Swirl pan slowly but do not stir sugar with a spoon 
while liquid is coming to a boil. Continue swirling until mixture 
turns from cloudy to clear. Cover pan, reduce heat, and simmer.

In a large bowl of electric mixer, beat egg whites, slowly at first. 
Add salt and cream of tartar, increase speed to fast, and beat un- 
til egg whites form stiff peaks. Beat in vanilla.

Increase heat under sugar syrup to boiling and when bub- 
bbles begin to thicken, check temperature on candy thermometer 
or drop dribslets into ice water. Boil to 238°, or softball stage.

Resume beating egg whites at moderate speed and dribble boil- 
ing syrup into them. Continue beating until cool, and stiff peaks 
form, about 8-10 minutes.

CHRISTMAS DAY LUNCH
FOR 8-10
Double Tomato Consommé
Capon Partly Boned
Purée de Broccoli
Plum Pudding
Hard Sauce

Method:

In a large pot, 4 quarts, 
2 (quart pot put 
medium onion, peeled and 
chopped; 1 halfboiled; 2 whole chicken 
breasts, boned, ground together with 1 pound lean veal; 6 ounces 
salt pork, diced small; 1/2 cup dry white wine; 1 tablespoon salt; 1 teaspoon dry 
tarragon; 1/2 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper; 1 liver

from capon, finely chopped; 1 bottle dry white wine for poaching.

Method for boning: Dry the outside of the capon and remove the 
giblets, which are usually tucked inside. Turn it on its back and 
with a sharp knife, preferably one made for boning, make a cut 
through the skin from tail to neck following the line of the breast 
bone. Carefully ease the skin away from the breast, cutting the thin membrane attaching it when necessary. Continue until all the 
skin has been freed and there are 2 flaps, one on each side.

Holding the knife at an angle with the sharp edge toward the 
bone, ease the breast on either side away from the bone, using 
your fingers when necessary. When the breast meat from tail to 
back has been released you will find a V-shaped bone con- 
ected to the wing joint by a ball and socket joint. With the blade 
of the knife ease the ball from the 
socket. Repeat on the other side 
and remove each half of the 
breast intact. Cut out the wish 
bone. The rib cage is now visible 
and if you examine it carefully 
you will see that it is made up of 
2 sets of ribs, one pointing up- 
ward and the other down. They 
don’t quite meet. Cut the mem-

Continued on page 158

Cristal d'Arques Collection from France.
You don’t have to be a rich American to collect it.

It has the ring of a St. Germain church bell. The full lead content (24%) of 
the world’s great crystal. To give more clarity. And strength. And sparkle.

Cristal d’Arques. French lead crystal stemware. Crafted in 
France by an exclusive process to give Americans the ecstasy of drinking from genuine crystal without 
the agony of spending a fortune.

Shown 1. to r: Tutelies Continental 
Champagne, Versailles Water Goblet, 
Villandry Rocks, Tornado Wine.

From $2.50.

Catalogue free upon request.
Write J. G. Durand, Millville, N.J. 08332.
Sold in all better gift and department stores.
TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!
The Best — From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

- ½-bu. Grapefruit $7.90
- Full bu. G.F. & Ors. $11.55
- Carton of 12 G.F. $5.90
- ½-bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket $8.95
- Full bushel G.F. $11.50
- Carton of 6 G.F. $4.40
- ½-bu. G.F. & oranges $7.95
- Full bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket $12.95

All are delivered prices — Write for free illustrated folder.

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

PITTMAN & DAVIS, Inc., 824 N. Exp., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550

HOLD YOUR ROAST
The perfect holder for meats, bread, bologna and other foods where even slices are important. For the catered look, use every slot for thin slices every other slot for thick slices. Rust free aluminum comes apart for cleaning. PRICE: $1.89 plus 50¢ Postage. Send 25¢ for catalog.

UNIQUE TRADING CO.
P.O. Box 44, Downey, California 90241

CANDY MOLDS
Now! You can make professional-looking candy mints for the Holiday Season by using these pure rubber candy molds. Make inexpensive candies in minutes with our FREE no-cook recipes included with your order. The molds are perfect for showers, weddings, receptions, parties, or hostess gifts. Give the molds as a unique gift. Each: $1.25; 3/$2.85; 6/$5.10. Postpaid. Order by number: Rush order to:

JUDY’S OF CALIFORNIA
Dept. 43C, Box 1073, Lompoc, California 93456

STAINLESS GIFTS
P.O. BOX 146
PLYMOUTH, WI 53073

BETULFUL BREAKFAST
That glorious American tradition—the old-fashioned country breakfast of hearty pancakes, covered with pure maple syrup and accompanied by crisp country cured bacon. Pepperidge Farm revives the memorable menu with a neat gift package consisting of stoneground and whole wheat pancake mix, 2 lbs. each, 100% pure Vermont maple syrup, 1 lb. smoked bacon and three choice fruit sprays (free of additives). B-3 $3.53 ppd. Free Catalogue, perigee Farm Mail Order Co., Dept. 7000HG, Wall, CT 06886.

SUPER FRUITCAKE
Winner of the New York Gourmet Society Award for excellence, the fabulous fruitcake from Texas’ famous Collin Street Bakery is sure to win praise from every recipient on your gift list. Fresh baked, filled with top quality imported fruits and crisp pecans. Packed in a holiday box with gift card. Comes in three sizes: 2 lb., $4.95; 3 lb., $6.85; 5 lb., $10.95 Ppd. Collin Street Bakery, Box 126, Corsicana, TX 75110.

PETITE PEARS
They’re mini in size but maxi in taste. The miniature Royal Riviera pear is a squirt-size version of its juicy big brother, the renowned Royal Riviera. Truly a rare variety of exquisite flavor. The little one makes the ultimate addition to a continental dessert tray. Gift box, ½ lb., 99¢ lbs., $8.45 ppd. Write for free catalogue of farm-fresh Christmas gifts and Fruits-of-the-Month club. Harry and David, Box 5010, Medford, OR 97501.
HAM COUNTRY STYLE
Pre-sliced old-time country cured ham ready to pop into skillet or broiler for that extra-special breakfast, lunch or supper. Boneless center and end slices. Vacuum-packed, box of six, 12 oz., $14.95; box of ten, $22.95 Ppd. Write for free brochure and price list of hams, bacon, and special gift boxes. Four Oaks Farm, Inc., HG12, Lexington, SC 29072.

MUSHROOM MÉLANGE
Fresh daily when you grow them yourself. Tasty mushrooms sprout within three weeks, and you can pick them for three months from the Magik mushroom house. No special lighting is needed. Everything you require is supplied in the kit. House made of heavy plastic, 7¼" by 7¼" by 14". $12.95 plus $2 post. Magik Mushroom House, G-123, 1 Gregg Ave., Wilmington, DE 19807.

IFTED SHALLOTS
Germans treasure the shallot, it imparts a subtle, delicate flavor to foods. Give a gift subscription for a fresh supply monthly, ¼ lb. for 6 mo., $7.50, for 12 mo., $15.00 or ½ lb. for 6 mo., $4.75, 12 mo., $8.95. J. GNL Shallot Distributors, 312, 51 DeShibe Terr., Englewood, NJ 08360.

HOICE CHEESE
Delightful party array includes 4 oz. cheese ball, 4 oz. Cheddar, 4 oz. Edam, Caraway and a 2 oz. wedge 'n meat, also four ½ oz. blocks of imported cheeses. $15.00 plus $2 pdd. Free catalogue. J. G. Colony, Dept. WN, 1112 Ave., Monroe, WI 53566.

RIO GRANDE

STAINLESS STEEL GOURMET WOK SALE!
Enjoy the Wok way of life with this super pan of heavy, lifetime-strength steel. Discover the joy of Oriental cooking—bento-true, low in calories, healthful. Serve perfect stir-fries, healthy soups, complete main dishes, plus fruits, vegetables, and eggs. New wok makes easy cooking, hearty servings simple. $7.98 with lid and stand.

Enjoy a Love Breakfast for Two or Invite the Whole Family
Our Love Skillet is designed to cook eggs, pancakes, etc. into a Heart Shape. The skillet is cast of heavy aluminum with a heat resistant bakelite handle. The heart-shaped cover provides uniform cooking. Price: 1 skillet—$6.75; 2 skillets—$12.75. Plus $1.00 per skillet for shipping and handling charges. New York Residents add 7% Sales Tax. Mail order only—No Cash—No C.O.D. Twin Form Skillet Corp., 434 Tenafly Road, Englewood, NJ 07631.

GIVE A GIFT OF GOLD
Golden Georgia Pecans are the perfect gift for those special names on your Christmas list. 2# Gift Box $6.15 3# Gift Box $8.75 4# Gift Box $11.25. Order now, pay invoice Jan. '74. Send check or money order to Edwards Products Company, Inc., Box 411, Zebulon, Georgia 30295. (Reference: Bank of Zebulon, Zebulon, Georgia 30295)
**Finished Early American Patchwork Quilt! $14.98**
- washable!
- fits single or double bed

Bring a little country livin' into your home with this super 100% washable patchwork print quilt! A real rural beauty completely finished in red, green and blue cotton with thermal polyester filling. Measures a big 86" x 78" to fit either a single or double bed. Perfect for home or campers.

**MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED**
Dept. HG 1263C, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

---

**AMERICAN CLASSIC**
Popular "Pineapple" pattern reproduced from hand mold originating in 1860's. Goblet 6 1/4" h. in clear crystal, blue or amber. $3.50 each; four or more, $3.25 plus 25c post, per piece. Catalogue 25c (free with order). Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG8, Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, MA 01566.

---

**DREAM OF A GOWN**
Bedtime fashion in soft, flowing 100% nylon tricot that washes like a dream. Demure buttoned yoke, contrasting lace over matching satin, which also trims the sleeves. Light blue, pink, beige. Sizes S, M, L, $8; 38 to 48, $9 plus 70c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-HDL-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.
CORD IN ART
A concept in nostalgia. Turn your cherished snapshot or cherished object into a charming watercolor by distinguished artist, Mary Ronin. Her imaginative expressions will be treasured. Send to for 7" by 9" signed watercolor $95. If picture includes more than one person, add $12 for each additional subject. Allow four weeks delivery. Nostalgia, 12, 3160 Easton Tpke., Fairfield, 06430.

UP IN THE AIR

CENTENNIAL BANK
Keep your money safe in Independence Hall. Replica of the original still bank cast in silver. Holds more than $50 worth of silver. Coins retrieved by removing tower. It's 10¾" h., 9¾" l., 8" d. $30 plus $1.50 post. Delaware Valley Stamp Co., HG12, R.D. 2, Gap, PA 17527.

HAPPY HELPER
It's a circus to teach tidiness with the elephant hamper storage for toys or laundry. Natural rattan, 32" h. by 17" dia., $21.95 plus $2 post. White, black or H&G Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Bittersweet, Azalea add $5. Send 25c for catalogue. Fran's Basket House, HG12, 295 Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

POWER BEAUTY
"Drettini" is a choice find for colors. Tiny petals are hand-applied in relief on 9¾" majolica plate, wired for hanging. Only 250 serially numbered pieces in the edition. $59.95. Commemorative Imports, HG12, x DG-2, Bayport, MN 55003.

Personalized Duffel
$1.98
Toy Tote $2.50
Great gifts for everyone!
Rugged navy denim, done two dandy ways! With initials or name, it's a champion carryall, perfect for books, gym gear, packages—and a handy personal laundry bag. With gay felt animals added, it's a toy bite kids love. 17" tall, with nautical cord and sturdy grommets, personalized with bold red felt letters.
#2002—Duffel...
#2023—Toy Tote...
PRINT name or initials, add 25c per & eddy.
N.Y. residents add applicable taxes.

Nautical GIFTS ABOARD
Hard to find things of great interest for the boating enthusiast, collector and outdoorsman. The Romance of the Sea is yours in our newest catalog, featuring fashion and foul weather gear, antiques, ship models, books, prints, navigation and galley aids and a greatly expanded "bird watchers" section. Send 25c today for our most complete...ever catalog...

Tiger Slipper Sox
$3.98 + 25¢ hdlg.
Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 332-C, Wheel Ridge, Colorado 80033
The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS
is to examine them in
your own home

Rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-an-
tique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each
moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Include your Zip Code. Select rugs you wish sent on
APPROVAL. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO RETURN OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on
approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs, $95 to $9500
Small to Giant Sizes.
2,000 Oriental rugs from
India in pastel (Khirki) colors
100% wool. Top range
9 x 12 ft. $325 to $650.

Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale by America's foremost
authorities and experts on Oriental
rugs, and largest oriental dealer
in natural, untreated rugs.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.
401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522

FOR HOLIDAY PARTIES & GIFTS
Wear this romantic full-length Hostess
Apron to the whiff of holiday parties! And
order a few for gifts!
No worry about color
or size. This elegant
apron is made of
dazzling white pucker
cotton and polyester.
Lace edges the bib
and 4-inch ruffle.
Ties in back. Fits
sizes 6—16. $12.95
plus $1 postage.
Daughter's
Apron for ages
6 through 14.
$8.95 plus
$1 postage.

CHANGING ROOMS

Elegant Centerpiece
for effortless flower arranging.
A branch of crystal-clear glass bowls on flex-
ible stems—7 colors held the fresh or artificial
flowers of your choice. Show artistry in a dining
entrepreneur or requisite accent on coffee table.
11" round, 4" high—$16.50 ppc.

Send for illustrated Catalog
Box 6011 T
Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

BEAR CREEK FURNITURE

Christmas Calico
Fashioned from fabric squares, a
patchwork wrench with polyester
filling for plump good looks. 18"
kit with 41 squares can be ma-
chine sewn $14.95 plus 85c
post. Simplified 14", not shown,
$9.95 plus 65c post.; order from
Ginger Snap Station, HG12, Box
9921, Atlanta, GA 30331.

Pick-Up Prompter
Children may leave fewer clothes
laying around if you give them a
personalized elephant rack.
Three trunks and special hooks to
hold outerwear in entryway, robes in closet. Painted wood
with child's first name. Assorted
colors. 11½" by 4". $2.98, two
$5.50, 50c post. Lillian Vernon,
Dept. GDI, 1141 So. Fulton Ave.,
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

Inn Way to Cook
Outstanding recipes presented to
The Berkshire Traveller by noted
country inns have been publish-
ished in a welcome cookbook. Con-
tains many regional and original
dishes from all over North Amer-
ica. Add it to your cookbook shelf,
give it to gourmet friends. At
bookstore or $2.50 ppc. from
The Berkshire Traveller Press,
HG12, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

Butter Bell
Something to clap about; a but-
ter dish designed from yesteryear
whose cover is shaped like an old
hand-held bell. 8½" h., 6½" dia.
for dramatic serving, fun collect-
ing. Glass in daisy and button
forms a pewter-like creation, is
made in a welcome cookbook. Con-
tains many regional and original
dishes from all over North Amer-
ica. Add it to your cookbook shelf,
give it to gourmet friends. At
bookstore or $2 50 ppd. from
The Berkshire Traveller Press,
HG12, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

Traditional Charm
Copy of 1810 candlestick, hard-
wood desk lamp to be antiqued,
decoupaged, or stained. Wired,
3-way switch, 8 ft. cord. 20" h.

Hail the Viking
Armetale horn mugs hand cast
with sand molds, no two exactly
alike. A fusion of ten different
metals in precise proportion,
forms a pewter-like creation, is
hand polished. 5" h., holds 9 oz.

SHOPPING AROUND

Simplified 14", not shown,
$9.95 plus 65c post.; order from
Ginger Snap Station, HG12, Box
9921, Atlanta, GA 30331.

Send 50c for Illustrated Catalog
DOVER SCIENTIFIC
Box 6011 T
Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

Elegant Centerpiece
for effortless flower arranging.
A branch of crystal-clear glass bowls on flex-
ible stems—7 colors held the fresh or artificial
flowers of your choice. Show artistry in a dining
entrepreneur or requisite accent on coffee table.
11" round, 4" high—$16.50 ppc.

Send check or
money order to:
Dept. HG12 Box 311
Wilmette, Ill. 60091

Copy of 1810 candlestick, hard-
wood desk lamp to be antiqued,
decoupaged, or stained. Wired,
3-way switch, 8 ft. cord. 20" h.

Hail the Viking
Armetale horn mugs hand cast
with sand molds, no two exactly
alike. A fusion of ten different
metals in precise proportion,
forms a pewter-like creation, is
hand polished. 5" h., holds 9 oz.

Send 50c for Illustrated Catalog
DOVER SCIENTIFIC
Box 6011 T
Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

Elegant Centerpiece
for effortless flower arranging.
A branch of crystal-clear glass bowls on flex-
ible stems—7 colors held the fresh or artificial
flowers of your choice. Show artistry in a dining
entrepreneur or requisite accent on coffee table.
11" round, 4" high—$16.50 ppc.

Send check or
money order to:
Dept. HG12 Box 311
Wilmette, Ill. 60091

Copy of 1810 candlestick, hard-
wood desk lamp to be antiqued,
decoupaged, or stained. Wired,
3-way switch, 8 ft. cord. 20" h.

Hail the Viking
Armetale horn mugs hand cast
with sand molds, no two exactly
alike. A fusion of ten different
metals in precise proportion,
forms a pewter-like creation, is
hand polished. 5" h., holds 9 oz.
SHOPPING AROUND

STATELY SEATING
The delicate lines of a Queen Anne side chair are reproduced from a collector's piece. Handwoven cane seat. In unfinished beech, ready for stain, paint, or lacquer. 17½" h. by 19" w. by 41" h. $99. Matching arm chair (not shown) $126. Exp. coll. 48-page catalogue $1. Storehouse. Dept. HG123E. 3106 Early St., N.W., Atlanta, GA 30305.

FOUR IN ONE
Pretty four-part design to needlepoint, called "Americana," is in two color combinations: green, yellow, white, orange; red, white, blue. Kit includes canvas, yarns, needle, instructions. Pillow's 16" sq.; $27.50. In colors to match swatches, add $7.50. Ppd. Lass/Needlework, HG12, 3000 E. 2nd St., Long Beach, CA 90803.

DUAL ROLE
Wear this sterling silver pendant for its graceful symmetry and its usefulness. Yes, it's really an ingenious whistle masquerading as a butterfly. It can hail taxis, summon help, call the children. Wingspread 3". Pendant by Reed & Barton $10. With 24" rhodium chain, gift boxed. $11. Add 50c post. Adier's, HG12, 722 Canal St., New Orleans, LA 70130.

GET IT TOGETHER
For the jigsaw puzzle fan, a gift that packs a surprise punch: it's a photo of a loved one! Any photo, color or black and white, can be made into an 8" by 10" die-cut jigsaw photopuzzle; photo's returned unharmed. Black and white, $2.95; hand colored, $3.95. Ppd. Cadlyn's, HG12, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

GARDENER'S GIFT
Many plants need tender loving care, but climate plays havoc. Ultra-violet shielded greenhouse comes to the rescue: it's with a redwood frame, portable, and 7' w. by 12' I. Assembles easily. $119.95; fiberglass, $189.95 Exp. coll. Write for free catalogue. Peter Reimuller/Greenhouse-man, Box 2666-K12, Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

WINDOW DRESSING
Colonial print curtains for country decors are permanent press Kodel/cotton in green, red, blue, brown or gold on ivory. 84" w.. 30" long. $5.50; 36", $6; 45", $7; 54", $8.63; $9.72; $10; $11. Valance, $3; tiebacks, $1. Plus $1 post. Matching spread available. Brochure, swatches 50c. Matther's, HG12, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.
RAJASTAN RUGS, breathtaking patterns from time immemorial that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Transform any drab area in your home, office or showroom into a charmingly elegant setting. Also as dramatic accent rugs over carpeting. Exquisitely beautiful designs woven into the back of the rug out of natural yarns only. Will last longer than most rugs you have ever had, due to their sturdy construction, yet are soft and cozy under your feet. Require very little cleaning, and hide all stains. Guaranteed imported.

INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.
150 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10024

FLORAL PRINTS-Beautifully hand-tufted, register your order and receive a Pro Rate Towel Bag, plus $1.50 post. The Ferry House, Inc., HG12, 554 No. State Rd., Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

FINGERPET PETS
A wide-eyed little owl and a tiny turtle make a pretty pair of 1" thimbles by artisans of Portugal. They're lavishly silver-plated, with deeply embossed scrollwork, gold-washed interiors. A unique gift for a collector or stitcher. $2.98 each; two $5.75. 25c post. The Ferry House, Inc., HG12, 31 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

PERKY PURSE
Delight some little girl with this mouse bag made by Appalachian craftsmen for use as a party favor or toy. $3. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG12, 295 Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

COB CRADLES
Contoured clear crystal dishes cradle corn on the cob for easy buttering and keep mats or damask spotless. Set of eight, $6.98 plus $1 post. Wonderful for eating on the patio, porch or terrace as well as for indoor dining. Great for hot dogs in buns! Harriet Carter, HG-1253C, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

CLASSIC CHIC
Cheryl's a delightful walking companion in kninkle patent with 1½" heel that has fashion's new look. HG-1253C and matching head at back. For the narrow foot, in black, gray, brown/camel, bone/rosewood brown, blue/red. 4A, 5A, 6-12; A, 2A, 3A. B 9½-12. $34 plus $1 post. Mooney & Gilbert, Inc., HG12, 51 W. 57 St., NY 10019.
SHOPPING AROUND

SITTIN' PRETTY
Lily-pad denizen looks equally at home indoors with a pretty green plant inside. Natural terra cotta frog has brown glaze lining, black glazed eyes that seem to twinkle. 8" l., 5'4" h., 5'8" w. and perfect for gifting a neighbor, a shut-in. $7.95 plus 75c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG12, Northport, NY 11768.

BIG WINNERS
Cocktail glasses commemorate Jack Daniel's winning of the whiskey-tasting gold medal at the St. Louis World's Fair. In sets of six, 9 oz. sippers with black inscription, $4; 12 oz. highball with white, $6.50. Add $1 post. For two sets, add $1.50. Catalogue, 25c. Lynchburg Hardware & General Store, HG12, Box 239-EF, Lynchburg, TN 37352.

POP! POP!
Easy-to-use corn popper for 1970's parties is a reproduction of a 1920's style! Blue steel welded pot holds three quarts and pops up a storm of perfectly delicious popcorn over any type heat, thanks to rotary agitator and seamless bottom. $5.98 plus $1 post. Kmiller Specialties, HG12. Box 12, Town Center, W. Orange, NJ 07052.

FORE! AT LEAST!
Golfer's answer to the universal tool . . . great divot fork and groove cleaner for messed up greens and dirty irons plus acting on shoe cleats and the "pill" itself . . . 21/4" worth of stainless steel, initials engraved. Spread the joy around for only $5 ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG12, 944 Edwards Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

FIRESIDE MAT
Nothing's more snug than a fire-place on a chilly day—but those flying embers can be a hazard. Americana protector rug is a semicircle to fit against the hearth; it's black flame-proof cotton duck with golden eagle. 53" by 27". $7.98 plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., 312-F, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

WHATS YOUR LINE?
Whatever textile hobby interests you, you're sure to find something worthwhile in this lengthy lineup. Over 750 books and pamphlets on needlepoint, embroidery, quilting, and various other textile crafts. Useful information, attractively presented. Catalogue 50c. The Unicorn, HG12, Box 645F, Rockville, MD 20851.

DECMBER, 1973

Jumbo 15" Clock
Weatherproof outdoor-indoor clock with 1/4" high numerals visible from 100 feet away. Polished aluminum frame sheds off rain, sleet and snow. Runs on one flashlight battery. Unconditionally guaranteed for one year, $30.00 plus $1.50 post. Catalogue, free with purchase or send 50c to be credited towards first purchase.
"OK now, just watch this sheep
grow salad greens
...in just 10 days."

Don't try to embarrass me by ask­ing how it works. All I know is
that you put the seeds you get in
water—mix into a paste. Put it on
this terra cotta sheep. Put water
in its head. And bang.

In 10 days, he grows a coat of
herbs you can use in a salad or
cup. You just shear off
the coat of herbs as you need it.
Then do it all over again. Again,
and again. Plenty of seeds.

Has got to be the most intriguing
ting thing to own or give since lump
sugar.

Came from the Mayan Indians
down there in Central America.
Costs $11.95 with all the seeds.

Came from the Mayan Indians
down there in Central America.
Costs $11.95 with all the seeds.

Extraordinary gift—great pleasure
for Shut-ins to watch it grow—great
talking piece for your kitchen—
great pleaser for kids. Money back
if you don't agree with all this.

THE GUARDIAN
A combination flashlight & non-bu­
rnial chemical dispensing self-defense swarm. Designed to
repel attacks of persons & animals without
causing permanent harm. Pocket-sized (4 1/2" x 2 1/2").
Use 2 standard batteries (not included). 61/4"
long. Weight 41/4 oz. To use simply press
safety switch & chemical spray directly where
light is aimed. For extra blast for distance
projection. Bedfli cartridges avail. $2.25 each.
$9.98 each.

$1.00 postage & handling.

Collier's DEPT. 1273-G
SKOKIE, I I. 60076

WIRELESS
Shape up the guest coat closet.
Replace those metal hangers in
your closet with our round un­
breakable plastic ones. You and
your family won't mind picking up
with these great hangers to put
your clothes on. The kids may even
take the hint! Good looking, strong,
and guaranteed not to rust. Avail­
able in white, red, yellow, and grass
green. Set of 6, $6.00 ppd. set of 12,
$11.50 ppd. Item #A-17. A great gift
idea!

IMPROBABLE SCHEME
Spare-parts sculpture achieves
the impossible dream by creating
a stunning setting—in nuts and
bolts! Don Quixote, the Man of
La Mancha, rides faithful Rocin­
tante while Sancho Panza follows.
Windmill forms the background.
12" h., all in black metal, hand­
crafted in Spain. $14 ppd. Per­
elastic Imports., HG12, 21 W. 46
St., New York, NY 10036.

BATHROOM BUTLER
Keep plenty of towels at hand for family and guests.
Attractive square-tube design towel stand features
four towel bars and a lower shelf of pierced metal
for extra storage. Stand is 14⅞" wide, 10½" deep,
and 36½" high. Your choice of High Brass finish
(STS-37B) or Danish Nickel finish (STS-37N).
$38.75. Satisfaction guaranteed, order by catalog
number. Shipped prepaid upon receipt of check.

GOOD TIMES COMING
Next year, try cherries jubilee or
an apricot cheesecake. Each
month of the "Social Engage­
ments" calendar features a de­
ficious dessert recipe. Or the
"Growing Seasons" illustrated
calendar gives care tips for 13
house plants. $1.50 each ppd.
and free catalogue. Current, Inc.,
Dept. Y13. Current Bldg., Colo­
rado Springs, CO 80941.

HIGH AND DRY
Walk through winter in the cozy
comfort promised by this knirk­
le pattern of field daisies. Crewel kit includes
everything needed for making a
knife-edge pillow cover, 16" square:
design on natural linen;
yarns in yellow, green, brown,
orange; needle; instructions.
$5.50 plus 50c postage. The
Stitchery, HG12, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

SHOPPING AROUND
We guarantee your satisfaction in every respect . . . or your money back!

Month after month, a parade of handsome gift boxes, each with your greetings and all announced by a Certificate of Membership inscribed as you direct. These famous Clubs keep you in warm, friendly contact with people important to you or your business. The proved perfect family gift for over 30 years. Sent direct from the orchard . . . the savings are yours! Ideal for business associates, friends, kinfolk and you!

3-BOX CLUB: Surprise them with gorgeous gift boxes for Christmas, January and February!
Gift No. 111 . . . $19.95 delivered

5-BOX CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christmas, January, February, March and April.
Gift No. 141 . . . $29.95 delivered

8-BOX CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and again! Christmas, January, February, April, May and June.
Gift No. 151 . . . $49.95 delivered

12-BOX CLUB: Flabbergasting! A gorgeous gift every single month of the year.
Gift No. 201 . . . $79.95 delivered

Christmas Crocus
Pre-planted — ready to grow

No hocus-pocus to growing these Crocus — they’re GUARANTEED to bloom. TOP SIZE bulbs raised in Holland by just one special grower — pop up bigger, brighter and harderier because we’ve pre-planted and coaxed them into sprouting early . . . they’re already pre-started — ready to get growing! Each bulb will sprout 3 or 4 blooms — bursting out in brilliant purple posies for 3 or 4 weeks (even longer in some homes). The reusable Delft planter is handmade and hand-painted in Holland. Almost 5 inches high and 5 inches across, it holds 12 big crocus bulbs planted in special high-calorie growing mixture. Nothing to add but water — nothing to do except love ‘em. Order now for Christmas delivery!

Order Gift No. 801 . . . $8.95 delivered

EASY TO ORDER: Just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD’s please). Tell us how to sign your greetings for each gift. All prices include delivery.

Send your orders to

Nancy and David
Box 591-N
Medford, Oregon 97501

CREATORS OF THE FRUIT OF THE MONTH CLUB

DECEMBER, 1973
DOOR KNOB & spindle & rosette $5.95 each
COMBINATION—5" X 5' $5.95 each
TRIPLE—9" X 5' $5.95 each
TWIN OUTLET—3" X 5" $5.95 each
SINGLE—S" X 5" $5.95 each.

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish antique finish. Screws included. Also in antique white.

GOLFER'S DIVOT FORK & GROOVE CLEANER
Gold's most useful tool! Use the fork to lift and avoid sand-greens directly professional in accurate furrow picking at a fraction in a manner patching with a tool, and to clean other turf and greens. Use the 5" long fork on the edges of the flagstick in the center of the divot. Starting with 5" long fork, clean all the grooves of each turf in 2 strokes to achieve proper maintenance on each shot. Deep 2 1/2" inch long, hangs on golf bag or key-chain. Screw, engraved, brass, unbreakable frame. Gold finish. Screw, engraved, brass. Full price $5.95 each.

GOLFER'S LUCKY STYME MARKER
Lucky is the golfer who has this gold golf-leaf marker. Instead of a coin in the ground, fits Handies in every cup. Only $5.00 each. Your name smartly engraved. Full price $4.95 each.

Cosmetic Hold-all $5.98
KEEP’S MAKEUP IN CLEAR VIEW FOR QUICK-PICKING! A STUNNING GIFT!
Clearly for cosmetic—a place for everything and everything in its place right for instant selection! Space for 8 tubes of lipstick or eye make-up. Made of clear acrylic. Securely closed. B-20" X 1 1/2" X 7/8". $5.98

LIFETIME POCKET SCREWDRIVER
Handiest gadget ever! Only 2" in long, fits in his or her keyhole... ready to stop imaginary evil. Only $2.98 each.

Cosmetic Hold-all $5.98
KEEP’S MAKEUP IN CLEAR VIEW FOR QUICK-PICKING! A STUNNING GIFT!
Clearly for cosmetic—a place for everything and everything in its place right for instant selection! Space for 8 tubes of lipstick or eye make-up. Made of clear acrylic. Securely closed. B-20" X 1 1/2" X 7/8". $5.98

LILIAN VERON
Dept. GB, 310 South Fulton Ave., N. Y., N. Y., 10030

LIFETIME POCKET SCREWDRIVER
Handiest gadget ever! Only 2" in long, fits in his or her keyhole... ready to stop imaginary evil. Only $2.98 each.

THE PERFECT FRAME OR IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT...
for remembering Christmas. XSM — for the non-alcoholic 5" X 7" horizontal family photo or for freezing vertically your children in their moments of glory on Christmas day. This fine hand rubbered, 6" X 10" clear crystal frame, has etched running, please specify horizontal mount as shown above or vertical mount. Our frame is easily cleaned—offered on a money back guarantee. Send $12.95, plus $1.50 Postage and Handling to:

PIC-A-FRAME TROPHIES, INC.
Dept. 25, 155 North 76th Street
Cliffwold, Ohio 44102

(8" X 10")

FREE GIFT OFFER

CHRISTMAS 1977

FREE GIFT OFFER

FREE GIFT OFFER

FREE GIFT OFFER

FREE GIFT OFFER

FREE GIFT OFFER
DOLL DECOR
Sized right for holiday gifts, centerpieces, doll houses, a selection of colorful crocheted dolls to delight both child and adult collectors. Hand crocheted over firm stuffing with hand-painted silk faces, they're about 3" h. Set of three, $2.75; two sets, $5.35. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1412, Evans- ton, Ill. 60204.

GIANT SMILE
Get the big picture: a variety of poster sizes, from any color or black and white photo. 18" by 12", $2; 18" by 24", $2.50; 2' by 3', $3.50; 3' by 4', $7.50. For lamination, add $2; frames for sizes up to 2' by 3', $3. Add 50c post. ea. Blow Yourself Up Co., HG12, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.

KEY WORKER

COLLECTOR'S ITEM

19,200 YARDS
Dress makers and home sewers a selection of colorful crocheted dollies to delight both child and adult collectors. Hand crocheted over firm stuffing with hand-painted silk faces, they’re about 3” h. Set of three, $2.75; two sets, $5.35. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1412, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

SHOPTING AROUND

WICKER WONDERLAND
WICKER LAMP
Beautifully hand­woven of natural rattan. Completely portable. Hang it anywhere! Measures 28" h. x 12" dia. & bracket. Shade is 12" dia. x 9". Wire up to 120 watt bulb. Painted add $2.00.

RATTAN HEADBOARDS
Gracefully arched, hand­woven of soft, durable rattan. Sizes are of soft suede lined with warm Acrylic pile. Soles are durable. You've never seen anything so comforting. And the red is a real Christmas color—just as cheerful as holly berries. Men's sizes 7-13 $13.95 ppd.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN

LUXURIOUS
Red Suede Slippers
Appearance... bright; comfort... right! You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with warm Acrylic pile. Sole is durable. You've never seen anything so comforting. And the red is a real Christmas color—just as cheerful as holly berries. Men's sizes 7-13 $13.95 ppd.

Genuine Bokhara Rug (’1 x ’1)
for only $9.95 postpaid

MAGNADOR
Magnetic two way pet doors
Best in design—smart appearance—quality built. Completely safe!

MAGNADOR I—for pets to 50 lb. in/11” x 12” opening $18.95 p.p.

MAGNADOR II— for pets above 50 lb. and kennel sizes, 12” x 20” (opening) $34.95 p.p.

Hand (coated) or Permanet Magnetic Device. Locks from either side with Reversible Non Locks. Easy installation with furnished kit. Immediate attention to orders and inquiries.

VICEROY ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 403 H.C., Nicholasville, Ky. 40356
FOR CATS ONLY— THE WALLOPS DOOR, 10195 nrs.

BOLD BLUFF—PICTURE
OF POKER PLAYING DOGS
These canine cronies are as human as your old gang yard. You'll even recognize your friends: card-playing expressions! Each dog is a "character" study and the total effect is hilarious. Simulated oil painting in true life colors. Comes with fruitwood frame, 16½x12½. You'll also want these framed companion pictures: Waterloo, Friend in Need, Pitched with Four Aces, Post Mortem, Poker Sympathy—$21.95 all six, plus $1.75 postage.

BOLD BLUFF
OF POKER PLAYING DOGS

STUART KINGSTON IMPORTS
Dept. H-11, REHOBOTH BEACH, DEL. 19971

Indian Summer
No. 2286
Maroon this stunning 22"x37" natural jute wall hanging using only 4 yard sets. An unlined set with the contemporary look. The kit contains all materials and easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Only $12.95 plus 50c postage. Send check or money order to:

The California Craft Guild
Dept. HG-32
1790 East Kilgore Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705
(California residents add 5% sales tax).
BAKED TO ORDER,
Shipped to Your Friends

Enjoyed throughout America
and in 158 foreign lands

Serve and give the only
fruit cake ever to win the
New York Gourmet Society
Award for Excellence

There's still time to order this beau-
tiful Christmas cake for everyone
on your gift list (pre-Christmas
arrival assured). Favorited by host-
es for more than 75 years, the
Deluxe is custom-baked for you
and mailed straight from our kit-
chen. Filled with juiciest imported
fruits and rich Texas pecans—flavor
so perfect we guarantee it the best
you've ever bought, baked, or eaten,
or money promptly refunded.

ORDER NOW... SEND GIFT LIST AND
CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Holiday-packed.
cake's colorful history enclosed. Tell us how
to ship gift cards. Postpaid: 2 lb., $4.95;
3 lb., $6.85; 5 lb., $10.95. Discount on 25
cakes or more.

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P.O. Box 123, Corsicana, Texas 75110

MY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

Stop playing HIDE & SEEK
with the socks you launder!

Launders socks in
pairs!

Sock-Tucker
Launders socks in
pairs! Tucks any pair of
soiled socks into
Sock-Tucker open-
ings and they stay
permanently paired
through the entire ma-
chine washing and
drying process. Two-
step act having
sock sorting now!

Luxurious Upholstered
Bath Seat for the
Ultimate in Comfort

Special
Your Own Personal Initial
Artificially hand-embroidered on a beau-
tiful foam padded vinyl seat. Initial: blue,
flower: yellow and green. Specify single
initial.
plus $1.25 postage and handling. Fla. residents,
and $1.30 sales tax.

INITIALLY YOURS
P.O. Box 314, Perrine, Fla. 33157

Luxurious Upholstered
Bath Seat for the
Ultimate in Comfort

Reg.
$34.95

$29.95

Unusual Christmas
Stocking Stuffer!

Sock-Tucker Bath
Seat with your
initials or name in
bread.

Send Name to M.O. GORDON
C.A. GORDON ASSOCIATES
17 Church St., Dept. C 12
Paterson, New Jersey 07501

SEASON'S GREETINGS

FAMOUS FACES

Pop personalities show up in
bright color on solid state transis-
tor radios to delight young and
old. With battery, earphone, car-
rying strap, choose Scooby Doo,
Fred Flintstone, Casper the
Ghost, Bozo the Clown, or "Love
Is" cartoons. 8" by 10" Each
$13.50; four, $50. Ppd. J & G
Enterprises, HG12, Box 718,
Montclair, NJ 07042.

COLONIAL CHIC

Light up the landscape with a
traditional look—colonial style
wall lantern captures the patri-
ocic spirit. With eagle on top,
glass sides, it's a beauty in solid
brass with handrubbed antique
finish. 33" h., 13" w. on a 9"
extension. $100 exp. coll. Color
catalogue, $1. The Lamp Grap-
thers, HG12, Box 501, Lawren-
sville, GA 30245.

FAMILY STARS

A warm and personal gift to send
across the miles at Christmas
time. Insert photos of family
members in twinkling snowflake
stars to decorate a tree. Gold-
plated metal, 3" across, 1¼"
frame, beaded edge. Instructions
included, $1 each; set of 12,
$9.98 plus 25c post. Lillian Ver-
non, Dept. G41, 510 So. Fulton
Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

COLONIAL CHIC

LUXURIOUS UPHOLSTERED
BATH SEAT FOR THE
ULTIMATE IN COMFORT

Special
Your Own Personal Initial
Artificially hand-embroidered on a beau-
tiful foam padded vinyl seat. Initial: blue,
flower: yellow and green. Specify single
initial.
plus $1.25 postage and handling. Fla. residents,
and $1.30 sales tax.

INITIALLY YOURS
P.O. Box 314, Perrine, Fla. 33157

FAMOUS FACES

Pop personalities show up in
bright color on solid state transis-
tor radios to delight young and
old. With battery, earphone, car-
rying strap, choose Scooby Doo,
Fred Flintstone, Casper the
Ghost, Bozo the Clown, or "Love
Is" cartoons. 8" by 10" Each
$13.50; four, $50. Ppd. J & G
Enterprises, HG12, Box 718,
Montclair, NJ 07042.

COLONIAL CHIC

Light up the landscape with a
traditional look—colonial style
wall lantern captures the patri-
ocic spirit. With eagle on top,
glass sides, it's a beauty in solid
brass with handrubbed antique
finish. 33" h., 13" w. on a 9"
extension. $100 exp. coll. Color
catalogue, $1. The Lamp Grap-
thers, HG12, Box 501, Lawren-
sville, GA 30245.
SHOPPING AROUND

PICK YOUR STITCH

Whether your bag's crewel or needlepoint, "Sonny" is a delight to work. Crewel comes with 100% linen, Persian wools in green, gold, blue and accents. Needlepoint has gray background yarns plus blue, yellow, and black. Finished size, 10" by 10". Crewel, $5; needlepoint, $9.95. Ppd. Van Son Leisure Products, HG12, 92 Union St., Mineola, NY 11501.

INDIAN WALK

For floor or wall wizardry, a handsome rug in an American Indian pattern in earthen tones on ivory or in brick reds and golds. Woven in dense, natural yarns. 3' by 5', $24.95; 4' by 6', $39.95; 5' by 9', $69.95; 6' by 9', $129.95. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, HG12, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

BOWL BOUNTY

Pretty scenic bowls get short shrift when they're stacked away in cupboards. Show off your very special ones on dark mahogany finished sturdy hardwood frames that hold them high and handsome. 5½" h., 5⅞" w., 6⅝" d. Each $7.50; two, $14.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1412, Evanston, IL 60204.

MAGIC MOUSE

Wind him up and he makes a dash for the edge of a table—yet at the last instant, he wheels about without going over. In gold-colored metal, mouse has mechanical motor, key, 4¾" l, plus tail. $2; three, $5.50. Ppd. Eight jigsaw puzzles, three catalogues, free with order or $1. Federal Smallwares Corp., HG12, 85 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003.

BATISTE TABLECLOTHS

From Switzerland, in white or champagne embroidered polyester, cloths in many sizes: 44" sq., $27.50; 54", $37.50. Square or oval sizes; all 70" w, 90", $80; 108", $100; 126", $125; 144", $150; 162", $175. Round: 70", $69.50; 90", $90. Napkins, each $4.50. $1 post. Hildegard's, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.
Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge variety of smart styles for every occasion and our vast size range insures perfect fit—your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog

SIZES 1 TO 13 SHOES

AAAAAA to EEEEE

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

Lady be good to your feet

SOLBY BAYES

SeiidSI for color catalog.

and English instructions.

started ryangings. rugs or custions.

again. Awarded 7 gold medals Now you
do It. One simple stitch makes our ore-

OUR RYA COLLECTION has done it
again. Awarded 7 gold medals. Now you

do it. One simple stitch makes our pre-

started rya hangings. rugs or cushions.

Kits imported from Sweden feature

lustrous rug yarns, easy to follow charts and

English instructions. Send $1 for color catalog.

DEBRA shown:

sizes 2½ to 12

for widths AAAA to EE

Grain 'n smooth calf, deep beige./

other: navy, wedge wood, bone, mall,

black or white, sizes 2½ to 10 $24.95

10½ to 12 $25.15

Please add $1.00 first pair, 50 each additional pair for postage

INTRODUCING SKÖN NEEDLEPOINT!

Exquisite Swedish designs printed on

12-mesh mono canvas. Make INGRID'S

GARDEN in the finest wool yarns in reds,

orange and yellow flowers on back­

ing panel covered in textured fabric.

Kit even comes with 16½x16½ mount­

ging panel covered in textured fabric.

(Refundable on $25 order.)

EMBROIDERIES

55 Lambert Lane

New Rochelle, N.Y.

10804 Dept. GE 12

EMBROIDERIES

85 Lambert Lane

New Rochelle, N.Y.

10804 Dept. GE 12

ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT • 58 FACES

PURA WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and

brilliant synthetic stone—the most con­

vincing laboratory-made product, at a

fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE's amazing hardness enables
us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFE­
TIME GUARANTEE in writing against

scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance.

Available in every popular gem shape, up
to 20 carat diamond size, and larger.

Send us your easy payment plan and a

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days.

The unit is $12.95, plus $1.25 post. Ten extra candles are

$3.95, plus 30c post. Gift cata­

logue. 50c. Esther & Gladys,

HG12, 339 W. 29 St., New York,

NY 10001.

PLAIN CHIC

You may be into patterned walls

for your country look but keep

your curtains Salem plain in no

iron, permanent press, white or

eggshell Kodel and cotton. Six

inch ruffles; 86" wide a pair, 45"

long, $9.50; 54", $10.50; 63",

$11.50; 72", $12.50; 84",

$13.50; 90", $14.50. Add 50c post. Old Colony Curtains, 366E,

Box 787, Westfield, NJ 07090.

COMMUNICATIVE ART

What appears to be shell-like

sculpture, springs open to an all-
in-one phone that fits in the palm

of the hand. Winner of the fa­
mous European Design Award!

Jet dial: cushioned base. Bisque

plastic and chrome. Comes complete

and has safe pinned pans to hold

five red globe candles securely.

The unit is $12.95 plus $1.25 post.

GIFT FOR KITTY

It's a soft life with this cozy cat

napper of deep-pile plush in bright

red. Reverse is red-and­

white striped permanent-press cotton. Colorful ball fringe, 18"

by 21". Machine washable; won't

mat. $7.49 plus $1 post. Pet ac­

cessory color catalogue free with

order; 25c alone. Du-Say's, Dept.
P-38, P.O. Box 24407, New

Orleans, LA 70184.

SKÖN

RYA KITS

53 Lambert Lane

New Rochelle, N.Y.

10804 Dept. HG 12

GIFT FOR KITTY

Jet dial: cushioned base. Bisque

plastic and chrome. Comes complete

and has safe pinned pans to hold

five red globe candles securely.

The unit is $12.95 plus $1.25 post.

GLOWING TREE

Festive Austrian candle tree is fashioned of graceful black

wrought iron with silver highlight. It stands over a foot tall

and has safe pinned pans to hold five red globe candles securely.

The unit is $12.95, plus $1.25 post. Ten extra candles are

$3.95, plus 30c post. Gift cata­

logue. 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept.

338, 356 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN

55101.

PERFECT MATCH

No color coodination problems

when Lucite's on hand and it

adds an elegant gleam in bath­

room accessories. Lucite waste

basket, $27.50; boutique tissue

box, $21.50; brush holder, $9.

Ppd. Also available in tortoise

shell for $1 extra. Write for cata­

logue, 50c. Esther & Gladys,

HG12, 339 W. 29 St., New York,

NY 10001.

SHOPPING AROUND

GLOWING TREE

Festive Austrian candle tree is fashioned of graceful black

wrought iron with silver highlight. It stands over a foot tall

and has safe pinned pans to hold five red globe candles securely.

The unit is $12.95, plus $1.25 post. Ten extra candles are

$3.95, plus 30c post. Gift cata­

logue. 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept.

338, 356 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN

55101.

GIFT FOR KITTY

It's a soft life with this cozy cat

napper of deep-pile plush in bright

red. Reverse is red-and­

white striped permanent-press cotton. Colorful ball fringe, 18"

by 21". Machine washable; won't

mat. $7.49 plus $1 post. Pet ac­

cessory color catalogue free with

order; 25c alone. Du-Say's, Dept.
P-38, P.O. Box 24407, New

Orleans, LA 70184.

PERFECT MATCH

No color coodination problems

when Lucite's on hand and it

adds an elegant gleam in bath­

room accessories. Lucite waste

basket, $27.50; boutique tissue

box, $21.50; brush holder, $9.

Ppd. Also available in tortoise

shell for $1 extra. Write for cata­

logue, 50c. Esther & Gladys,

HG12, 339 W. 29 St., New York,

NY 10001.

PLAIN CHIC

You may be into patterned walls

for your country look but keep

your curtains Salem plain in no

iron, permanent press, white or
eggshell Kodel and cotton. Six

inch ruffles; 86" wide a pair, 45"

long, $9.50; 54", $10.50; 63",

$11.50; 72", $12.50; 84",

$13.50; 90", $14.50. Add 50c post. Old Colony Curtains, 366E,

Box 787, Westfield, NJ 07090.

STRAW VOTE

Winning the appreciative ayes:

A wicker basket with needle­

pointed monogram. Kit includes

10½" by 5½" by 6" basket, wool

instructions, canvas, monogram

chart, velvet ribbon in rose, blue,

red, black, green or gold. Open

basket, $4.95; lidded $5.95. Add

50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H

Water St., Bryan Mall, PA 19010.

COMMUNICATIVE ART

What appears to be shell-like

sculpture, springs open to an all-
in-one phone that fits in the palm

of the hand. Winner of the fa­
mous European Design Award!

Jet dial: cushioned base. Bisque

plastic and chrome. Comes complete

and has safe pinned pans to hold

five red globe candles securely.

The unit is $12.95 plus $1.25 post.
SHOPPING AROUND

CHAIN OF COMMAND
Slim, supple chain in sterling silver or 14k gold keeps keys in perfect order for house, car, jewel box or, perhaps, someone's heart. Sterling silver with carnelian stone on medallion. $35: 14k gold, $75. 14k gold chain with lapis lazuli, $110. Catalogue, $1. Amulets & Talismans, HG12, 33 Christopher St., New York, NY 10014.

KATE GREENAWAY

CHANGE OF SCENERY
No need for change purses to be all work and no play—pretty up a purse with a beaded beauty! Daisy, strawberry and ladybug are closely beaded in nature's colors. Each a roomy 3½" by 4⅛". $6 each plus 75c post. Maybrant Boutique, Inc., HG12, 1066 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10021.

NEWSPAPER LOGGING
Makes logs easily from discarded newspapers with a special roller and binders. Newspaper logs burn for nearly two hours and do a great job of cleaning up excess papers. Roller plus 12 binders, $1.98; 100 refills, $1. Add 25c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NEW ANGLE
Sophisticated planters designed with geometries are 4" square on the outside, with triangular, circular or square holders (specify) on inside. In clear acrylic, complete with decorative potting suggestions. 4" by 4" by 3". Each $6.95; three, $17.95. Pdp. Crystal Plastics, HG12, Crystal Mall One, Suite 907, 1911 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA 22202.

FLORENTINE ELEGANCE
Gleaming brilliance from Italy adds a graceful touch to living room or your dining centerpiece. Pheasants are crafted of silver-plated metal and embellished with crest, ruff, wattle, and sweeping tail. 11" long. Unique wedding or Christmas gift. Pair $19.50 postpaid. Stuart Kingston Co., Dept. H5, Rehoboth Beach, DE 19971.

DECEMBER, 1973
CURTAIN CHARM
RUFFLES ON BLEACHED OR UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIEBACK</td>
<td>45°, 54°, 63°, 72°</td>
<td>6.50 pr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81°, 90° Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.00 pr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIERS</td>
<td>20°, 25°, 30°, 36°, 40° Long</td>
<td>4.50 pr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For years, New England housewives have made these charming MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. COUNTRY CURTAINS makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of white or off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order, No COD's please. For orders under $5.00 add 75¢ handling. Orders over $5.00 add 1.50¢ handling. Mass., res. add 3% sales tax. When ordering, please specify bleached or unbleached. Write for free brochure showing other styles and fabrics.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN
DEPT. I23STOCKBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 01262

The Schoenheit Company
Dept. 123, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616

CLEAN-A-FISH
FILLETING AND CLEANING BOARD
FISHERMEN. Clean your fish the easy way with "Clean-A-Fish" filleting and cleaning board. Designed to hold fish firmly in place with powerful steel jaw clamp and deep "Y" ribbed cleaning surface. Hands free for filleting, skinning, and scaling.

"Fisherman's Combo"... Styrene board 4' x 4' as shown with Classic Swedish filleting knife—Flexible stainless steel blade and leather sheath. $9.95 plus $1.00 pp.
Send order to W.D. or charge my
Bank American Card No. Exp. Date.

J. W. HOLST, Inc., Dept. G-123
160 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

READY FOR ACTION
Country walks, city strolls are that much more pleasant when comfort's afoot. Waterproof vinyl boot designed especially for petite feet. Acrylic fleece lining, traction sole, 2" heel, side zipper. In sizes 5-10 in brown; perfect for the chilly seasons. $12.50 ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 709, Beverly, MA 01915.

EVER-BLOOMING FLOWERS
Enjoy a bit of summer loveliness all year 'round. Skillfully dried country blossoms set in a solid, crystal clear acrylic egg—just three inches tall. Made by hand in the Orient, no two are alike. Egg sits on bamboo style gold-plated stand. Egg, $2.98; stand, $1.00. Add 35c post. The Country Nook, HG12, Box 106, Allendale, NJ 07401.

CHEESE IT!
Get away from old-fashioned cheese graters that can scrape fingers, too. Greater grant is Swiss made, grinds fine or coarse with cutting blades far away from fingers. In dishwasher-safe plastic. $9.95 ppd. The Country Gourmet, GD, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

IN FLIGHT
The graceful motion of flight is captured in an exquisite sterling silver seagull pendant (or pin) 3½" w. created by International Silver. The perfect gift for those who love seagulls. Complete with 24" tarnish-proof rhodium chain and pin attachment. $10.95 ppd. Free catalogue. Discoveries, Box 28054, Dallas, TX 75228.
SHOPPING AROUND

PORTABLE PATCHWORK
It's a pleasure to carry things in a terrific new tote of quilted patchwork cotton. Really roomy, 17" h. by 17" w. by 5" d., with snap closing. Fully lined in bright red cotton, has two large inside pockets. Practical to own, pretty to give. $11.95 plus 75c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG12, Northport, NY 11768.

HOUSE SHOPPING?
Start with 160 one-story designs in English, French, and Colonial adaptations; country-estate and ranch styles. Contemporary, flat and low-pitched roofs, dramatic glass areas, open plans, sunken rooms, atriums.Blueprints, also other designs available. 176 pages $2. Home Planners, Inc., HG12, 1500 105 Ave., Oakland, CA 94603.

PET IDEA
Fido, Kitty, Peter Rabbit, Leo—whatever kind of pet you have, he'll show up in all his handsome good looks when etched onto a metal charm. Send clear black/white or color photo (will be returned) up to 4" by 5". Charm alone, $4.95; on bracelet, $8.95. Miniatures are full cup size replicas of standard cookware. Complete set: skillet, large and small saucepans, Dutch oven, bowl, kettle lids. $25. Starter set: skillet, one saucepan, Dutch oven, bowl, kettle, one lid, $15. Ppd. Revere House, HG12, 105 E. River St., Savannah, GA 31401.

MARVELOUS MINIS
Copper bottomed Revere Ware miniatures are full cup size replicas of standard cookware. Complete set: skillet, large and small saucepans, Dutch oven, salad bowl, coffee pot, tea kettle, three lids, $25. Starter set: skillet, one saucepan, Dutch oven, bowl, kettle, one lid, $15. Ppd. Revere House, HG12, 105 E. River St., Savannah, GA 31401.

TRAVELER'S AID
Welcome sight to the arriving guest is a luggage rack all set up. Hardwood with white vinyl straps holds it securely; 20" h., 13½" d., 22" w. in glossy red, lemon, orange, green, azure blue, black, white, chocolate. Holds serving trays, too. $18 plus $1.50 post. Jean Locke Gifts, Inc., HG12, Box 350, Newton Highlands, MA 02161.

DOUBLE DELIGHTS
It's not by chance that these elegant dice are special favorites among games-players: they're all in silver with oxidized indentations to mark the dots. From Mexico, they're ½" cubes and an eye-opening attraction at the Monopoly table! Pair, $16.50 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 744 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

Picture... "COUNTRY CHARM" EARLY AMERICAN APPLIANCES... and You!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE... authentic CAST IRON reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at $495.00, plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN... (insert) Front is CAST IRON with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at $295.00, plus freight charges.

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

The HOUSE OF WEBSTER

ENDLESS FASHIONS?

Jean Locke Gifts, Inc., HG12, 1500 105 Ave., Oakland, CA 94603.

CHIPPENDALE CONSOLE
Reproduced from the fabled age of elegance, our Chippendale console table brings the beauty of the Georgian era to your home. Solid Andi- roba, an exotic wood, finished mahogany, or walnut. Three drawers have solid cast brasses, and the center drawer is recessed, as is the top above it. W54, D14, H38 inches. Other consoles and Georgian mirrors are included in our 196 page catalog of XVIII Century furniture.

$151.00, shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.
Send $1.00 for catalog of reproductions Dept. No. 153, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

The DUTCH COOKIE PLATE
in Green Strathmore Pattern made by famous English Pottery—Mason's of Stoke-on-Trent, England... and our 100 page catalog of "Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund" Both for $5.00 Postpaid. Plate size 9" x 11".

Carl Forslund Gallery and Thrift Shop Dept. HG-12, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49502
Twelve wonderful ways
to say Merry Christmas!

Give a Christmas gift subscription
of HOUSE & GARDEN
to the special people on your list
who love their home and make it the center
of their living.

Your gift of HOUSE & GARDEN
will be announced with a beautiful
greeting card designed for the occasion
signed as you wish.
Use the order form opposite
to give twelve months of Christmas:
a gift of HOUSE & GARDEN.
TAKE TEAKWOOD
Oriental-style teakwood planters brighten any decor. Genuine soapstone inlaid design of people or flower (specify); metal liner inside holds plants. 10" by 10" by 15" size with design in red, black, white or gold, $79.95; 12" by 12" by 17" black, white or gold, $99.95. Pdp. AC Gifts, HG12, 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

FARM'S FORUM
In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity, is 6" h., 7" dia. $5.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $4.25. Pdp. Catalogue, 25C G. Q. F., Mfg. Co., HG12, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.

TOP BRASS
Heavenly for holiday parties, year 'round dinners and buffets, candleholders all in brass that gleam and glow in their own right. Handcrafted holders are 3" h., kneeling angels ready to keep candles aloft in outstretched cup. Each $2.50; pair, $4.95. Pdp. C & E Imports, Inc., Dept. BL-3, 4111 S. Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, FL 33579.

KEEP IT CLEAN
It's easy to keep your Venetian blinds free of dirt and dust with this efficient little tool. New double-duty design does two slats at a time on both sides. Simply dip in suds and foam pads do the cleaning with one wipe. Takes half the usual time. $1.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

STEP OUT
Sandal that bares all of a pretty foot sings a song of thongs with comfortable leather soles, wedged cork heels. In hot pink, royal, gold, green, yellow or white, sizes 5½-10 in narrow, medium and wide. $16 plus $1 Post. Ask for free catalogue from The Talbots, Dept. WM, Hingham, MA 02043.

GARDENER'S FRIEND
Have a healthy garden naturally. The Living Calendar has tips on soils, insects, natural controls, and more. A monthly guide, over 350 illustrations. 9" by 12". By Concern, Inc. and Audubon Naturalist Society. $3; $2.50 each for ten or more. Pdp. One to two weeks delivery. Concern/ANS, HG12, 1621 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009.

SHOPPING AROUND

DENTIST PLACQUE TO NEEDLEPOINT
Here's a handsome personalized gift to work in needlepoint. Shown here as a plaque, it could also be used as a pillow top or framed picture. Kit includes design hand-painted on white mono canvas, Persian yarns to work bright-colored design and instructions, including directions for working subject's name. 10" x 16" design on 14" x 14" canvas. Only $15.95 plus $1 postage. Other career plaques available at the same price; Doctor, Accountant, Stockbroker, Teacher, Architect, Insurance Man, Lawyer, and Pharmacist.

The Stitchery
Dept. HG112, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181
Visit Our Retail Showroom: Open Weekdays Monday thru Friday.

CHINA DOLL KIT
For Collector
Raw Treasure
Super Gift For That
Family Girl
Little Girl

This delightful old-fashioned kit makes up a most enchanting Victorian Miss. Her high-bottomed boots, arms & head are glossy & multi-finished china. Her coloring: a pucehke & cream complexion, jet black ringletted hair, clear cornflower-blue eyes. Patterns for her body, bonnet, bust & leg. Cotton dress is easy to follow, 1/16"/H. Just $5.95. Postpaid.

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS

ELEGANT CRYSTAL LAMPS WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

Here's a handsome gift for that relative or friend hooked on antiques ... or yourself. LUIGI CRYSTAL

ART NOUVEAU
BANGLE BRACELET
Cast in France from authentic 19th century molds, this handsome 24 Kt. antique gold plated bracelet looks like a genuine antique. A great find for that relative or friend hooked on antiques. $5.95.

STEPPING OUT
Sandal that bares all of a pretty foot sings a song of thongs with comfortable leather soles, wedged cork heels. In hot pink, royal, gold, green, yellow or white, sizes 5½-10 in narrow and medium. $16 plus $1 Post. Ask for free catalogue from The Talbots, Dept. WM, Hingham, MA 02043.

GARDENER'S FRIEND
Have a healthy garden naturally. The Living Calendar has tips on soils, insects, natural controls, and more. A monthly guide, over 350 illustrations. 9" by 12". By Concern, Inc. and Audubon Naturalist Society. $3; $2.50 each for ten or more. Pdp. One to two weeks delivery. Concern/ANS, HG12, 1621 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009.
PLEASE TELL ME

Do you know where I can buy discontinued silver patterns?
I recently inherited some silver and wonder if I might add to
the set. I do not know the name of my pattern.
Jean’s Silversmith’s Inc. carries hundreds of old and discontinued Sterling
Patterns. Just send a snapshot, tissue rubbing, or photocopy, with a
description of any identifying marks. Jean’s can identify any pattern from
any of the above.
Jean’s has the largest stock of old and new flatware.

IF IT’S SILVER YOU WANT
JEAN’S SILVERSMITHS INC.
16 W 45th St., N.Y. 36 N.Y. - OX 7-0367

ORDER NOW

Annual Limited Edition
BERTA HUMMEL
Original Christmas Plate
The Holy Family, beautifully colored;
first-time use for decorative purposes;
ready to hang. 7½" diameter.
$15.00
(Please $1.00 post. & ins. inc.)
Include residents of Calif., Tax.
Free Master-Charge: MasterAmerican
FREE: NEW COLLECTOR'S SHOWCASE PORTFOLIO, BERTA HUMMEL 72-CHRIST-
MAS ANGEL STILL AVAILABLE: $20
Dept: HG 201 W. 1st. Dixon, I11. 11102
Phone: 815. 284-6626

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford
Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from
one of America’s well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price.
We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ½ to ¼ higher.
Send S&H for set of all samples.

THE MIND OF THE HORSE
R. H. Smythe’s, “The Mind of The Horse” explores how a horse sees,
reacts, and learns. The 123-page indexed hard cover book packed
with illustrations. Tells how to be the horse’s master, why he learns,
jumps. Traces history, domestication, emotions, $6.95 plus 35c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG12, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.
SHOPPING AROUND

NEEDLEPOINT FRAMING
Hand-screened and painted designs on 13 mono, basket or continental weave, for 3½x5" photo. Specify pale blue, rose, lilac or sand ground and year. Fits 8x10 frame. Persian yarns, mounting board. Kit $17 plus $1 post; antiqued gold-leaf frame, $28 plus $1.50 post. Roselle Needlecraft Co., 1008 Fifth St., Box 1717, Santa Monica, CA 90403.

LIGHT AND LOVELY
You'll find this jacket-style cardigan a good companion day or evening. Of soft lightweight 100% acrylic and buttonless, it's ideal for over-shoulders wear. Dimensional knit-pattern pattern with plain knit edge. In white, navy, red, black. S, M, L; 42-46. $20 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-HDC, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

SPACE MAKER
A free-standing wall shelf can add appreciably to your handy storage area. This accessory has a towel bar which serves as a support for use on counter top. Two clear glass shelves 19½" w. by 6½" d. Sturdily constructed metal frame in choice of brass or nickel plate. $20.75 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, HG12, Santa Claus, IN 47579.

TOPS FOR TOTS

ONYX ACCENTS
Add a colorful note to your decor with a highly polished onyx mushroom from Mexico. These are hand-carved, so no two are exactly alike. Gold, red, green, blue, orange, pink and violet. Specify more than one color choice. Approx. sizes: 2½" h., $3.50; 1½" h., $2.98. Pdp. Bolero Imports, HG12, Box 3015, Clarksville, TN 37040.

HELLO DUCHESS
Elegant ivory phone with brass fittings becomes a fashionable and handy accessory. With standard cord and plug ready to install with other instruments in the house. Consider it carefully for a Christmas or anniversary gift. $69.95 plus $1.50 post. Free catalogue of telephones. Grand Corp., Dept. HG12, 324 5th Ave., New York, NY 10001.

BLOW YOURSELF UP
IN B&W OR COLOR
Full color posters from any color photo or slide. A great gift, or gift, or gift or g
the Story of the Burma Shave Signs

all 600 verses (illustrated)

A humorous way to give your husband a loving jab of nostalgia in to give him this book that will take him screaming back to his courting days. (Verse by verse)

A humorous way to give your husband a loving jab. Nostalgic is to give him this book that will take him screaming back to his courting days. Verse by verse.

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS
The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team... candidate... club... your favorite hobby... or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on both sides. We ship in 48 hours!

SWEATSHIRT $5.95 Postpaid
T-shirt $3.95 Postpaid

HOLIDAY GIFTS
WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO 80033

SENSATIONAL NEW FISHING PLIERS!
Combination pliers & scissors. A perfect Christmas gift. And, for a change, a gift that will be used. Get one for yourself too!

Full Money Back Guarantee
1. Hook dehooker and maneuver
2. Pliers with hole for split shot fastening
3. Line & leader cutter, gives steel
4. Knife and hole to split lead shot
5. File to sharpen hooks
6. Screwdriver

Nickel Plate
$4.95

SHOPPING AROUND

NUMBER, PLEASE
Tribute to Ma Bell is a charmer of a charm for the lady, young or not-so-young, who enjoys a good chat. Think of it, too, for the club secretary, social planner, lady news reporter, business woman, 4% h. by 1 1/2" w. $14 k gold. $18.

APRES SKI BLISS
After a long day on a chilling slope don traditionally patterned knitted wool socks from Scandinavia, cross-stitched to butter-soft leather soles. Sheer delight! Blue/white or red/white. Adults: 4 to 12; children, 6 to 13 and 1 to 3. Adults, $8.75 each; children's, $6.25. Ppd. Carroll Reed, HG12, No. Conway, NH 03860.

LEATHER LUXURY
Calfskin handbag features six compartments, three with zippers, for copious carrying. 12" by 9" by 4"; assorted scenic designs on front, round calendar design on back, designed by Mexican craftsmen. Brown, tan, black, white, olive. $29.75; with calfskin inlay on front, $32.75. Pdp. C. L. Alexy, HG12, Maple St., Georgetown, CT 06829.

COMIN' UP ROSES
Roses wreath an embroidered pillow, 15" sq. Kit to create design on champagne background includes stamped top and back, red and green yarn, zipper, needle, instructions. Free needlework bag with every order. $6.95 plus 60c post. Catalogue 25c. The World of Stitch 'N Knit, HG-523, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

BOTH SIDES NOW
Mercury thermometer with convenience built in has two columns of mercury that move blue to blue minimum and maximum indicators as the temperature rises and falls. Indicators stay put 'til they're reset by push-button. In 9" white case, $8.80 ppd. Brooklyn Thermometer Co., HG12, 90 Verdi St., Farmingdale, NY 11735.
PIN-UP
Knotty problem of quick change coifs neatly solved with *The In Pin.* It's a big beauty of a hairpin that converts the long look to short look in seconds. 5%" by ¾". Gold plate or silver tone. $5 each plus 25c post. A great idea for the last-minute Christmas gift. Rendel, Inc., HG12, 1101 State St., New Orleans, LA 70118.

SHOPPING AROUND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Cachet</td>
<td>Beautiful hurricane lamps of imported cut crystal are a decorative treasure. Hand-etched chimneys, 4&quot; spears fit onto the decorative treasure. Hand-etched chimneys, 4&quot; spears fit onto the</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Hardcover book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaghetti</td>
<td>A most attractive pattern in our current group of distinctive embroidered ENSEMBLES. The delicate design, accented by the pretty silver filigree, presents a lovely floral theme for all seasons. The fabric is Harmony Xanth for extra beauty and excellent washability (no ironing necessary)</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMOUS PARTNERS</td>
<td>Raggedy Ann and Andy decorate a pretty fringed burlap-covered wastebasket. Faces are hand embroidered as is Ann’s apron; her dress is red, yellow or blue calico (specify) with Andy’s outfit coordinated. Blue or green background. 9&quot; by 13&quot;. $12.95 ppd. Creative Made, HG12, 102 Kuehne Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403.</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARKLING SCULPTURE</td>
<td>Nothing matches the delicate gleam of pretty Swedish crystal. Shapings here, perfect for the holidays, include angel with inclined head to form a graceful curve (about 6&quot; h.) and lofty tree, about 8&quot; h. Each hand-made! Angel, $12.95, tree, $29.98. Add 75c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GD1, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE GREENING</td>
<td>Get into the joys of growing your own things. Burpee puts out a terrific gardening catalogue, all the information you need to plan and successfully grow new hybrid flowers or organically tame a vegetable patch. Lots of illustrations! Free from W. Atlee Burpee Co., Dept. 5314, Burpee Building, Philadelphia, PA 19132.</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYSTAL CACHET</td>
<td>Beautiful hurricane lamps of imported cut crystal are a decorative treasure. Hand-etched chimneys, 4&quot; spears fit onto the handsome scalloped bobèche. Overall 16&quot; high. 5½&quot; dia., $32.95; pair, Exp. chg.</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPRESS</td>
<td>This luxurious curtain is colored embroidery on white, green leaves, with blue flowers, 70&quot; wide x 36&quot; lg. $29.95 per 9' 6&quot; lg. $52.95 per 12' 6&quot; lg. $212.95 per valance 76 x 14&quot; $18.00. Swatch 59c.</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILdegardes's</td>
<td>This luxurious curtain is colored embroidery on white, green leaves, with blue flowers, 70&quot; wide x 36&quot; lg. $29.95 per 9' 6&quot; lg. $52.95 per 12' 6&quot; lg. $212.95 per 16' 6&quot; lg.</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND THE WIND PLAYED ON</td>
<td>So you've fusses Oriental or Modern, our Wind Chimes are a gift to the ear. Pictured above in the Five for Pagoda Chime (style C) and a Modern Wind Chime (style D). Pagoda comes in three styles:</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK WONDERS</td>
<td>This smart new art craft makes you a &quot;live wire&quot; artist. Create any design by simply winding, twisting or weaving wire around pins. Kit includes polished metal frame, iron or gold, felt, paper, pins, nails, and how-to guide. Specify red, black, green blue or on cardboard. 17&quot; square only $16.95 plus $1.25 postage. 25&quot; square only $19.95 plus $1.75 postage. 33 ½&quot; square only $24.95 plus $2.25 postage. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. to:</td>
<td>$29.95 plus $2 post. Book.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HAND EMBOSSER**
For Personalized Stationery

**IMPROVED Model...**

**FLAT CANOPY**
MADE TO ORDER

**FREE GREENING**
Get into the joys of growing your own things. Burpee puts out a terrific gardening catalogue, all the information you need to plan and successfully grow new hybrid flowers or organically tame a vegetable patch. Lots of illustrations! Free from W. Atlee Burpee Co., Dept. 5314, Burpee Building, Philadelphia, PA 19132.

**CRYSTAL CACHET**
Beautiful hurricane lamps of imported cut crystal are a decorative treasure. Hand-etched chimneys, 4" spears fit onto the handsome scalloped bobèche. Overall 16" high. 5½" dia., $32.95; pair, Exp. chg. coll. Catalogue of crystal lighting ideas, 10c. Luigi Crystal, HG12, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.

**SEASHORE MEMORIES**
Gulfs, white shells, green-brown seaweeds, wet sands, an old boat in blue-green water. Print by Carolyn Blish with mat. glass. ½" w. frame of dull gold molding. Overall size 18½" by 24½". $29.95 plus $2 post. Print only (12" by 18") $4.95 plus 50c. post. Catalogue 25c. Preston's, 101-1 Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.
THE PEWTER LOOK

SLIM LINE TV POLE WITH REMOTE SWITCH AND MAGAZINE RACK

New idea in TV stands eliminates old-fashioned, bulky tables. Holds any portable up to 14' deep, 17' high. Adjusts to 8½' ceiling heights. Can be set up in HI or LOW position. Great for bedroom viewing.

2 Stands — $37.95

$19.95 Postpaid

DEPT. HG 12, 6542 BRADFORD ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19149

Wales, Pa. Residents add 6% Pa. Sales Tax

Dept. HG1273

Hartdale, N.Y. 10530

FREE

HERALTER'S 1974 CATALOG

100 page catalog with something for everyone from sportsman to housewife. Diamantes, rings, finest imported silks, cosmetics, sew and stuff animal and dolly toys, hand carved walnut furniture and other items, candles, jars, maple syrup, Keny coffee, wild rice pancake mixes, foods, cookbooks, knives, clothes, grills, Dutch ovens, China figurines, crystals, handbags, candle molds, wax, vegetable seeds from Japan (all hybrid hand pollinated), Hunting, fishing, clothing, camping supplies and much more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for your free catalog today. Address: HERALTER'S, INC., DEPT. C27, NASECA, MINK, 56093.

HAND-CARVED COATS OF ARM

Hand-carved in wood 10x12" — $50.00
Hand-carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 10x12" — $60.00
Hand-carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 24x22" — $100.00

FAMILY CREST RINGS

Hand-engraved on silver ring — $65.00
Hand-engraved 18k gold ring — $160.00
Hand-engraved precious stones — $200.00

HERALDICA IMPORTS

21 West 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

NEEDLEPOINT A RACKET COVER

A handsome accessory for today's tennis enthusiast, personalized with initials. Original design in traditional red, white, and blue with three-dimensional optical yellow ball. Complete kit includes 210 canvas, hand painted in oil, finest 100% virgin Persian wool yarns, needle, and instructions. State initials preferred. $29.95 postpaid paid

NEEDLEPOINT BY MYRNA

13155 St. Clair Ave. North Miami, Florida 33161

SHOPPING AROUND

ANIMAL KINGDOM

The amusing world of fun animals to delight the young set! Surprised tiger, contented lion, bashful elephant and mocking turtle frolic in full color on beautiful art paper. 9" by 12". Mount as they are in child's room or den. Set of four Bakit animals, $1 plus 35c post. Cadyn's, HG12, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

STRONG-ARM METHOD

Golfers and tennis players need no persuasion to want to have stronger forearms. Pro-Xerciser is a portable muscle-toner that can be used anywhere. Men's style, in blue, is 2 lbs.; women's, in red, is 1½ lbs. $15 plus $1 post. Catalogue free with order or 50c. Camalier & Buckley, HG12, 7222 47 St., Washington, DC 20015.

LIGHTEN YOUR WORK

Pocket flashlight with magnifier for purse, desk, glove compartment. Magna-lite is ideal for fine print, maps, coins, stamps, many hobbies, repairs. Lightweight (1½ oz.) plastic; compact (4%" by 1½"). Complete with 2 batteries, magnifying lens, lifetime bulb, $3.95 each, two, $7.50. J.W. Holst, Inc., HG12, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, MI 48730.

HAF-A-JAMA

Clever and practical—buy what you wear. Uppa-Jama, pull-over jacket is long, roomy and comfortable. Lowa-Jama has boxy waistband, patch pocket. Blue or white stripe, blue or gray solid. Sizes: A-E. 36 to 50. Gals, order by blouse size. $5.95 ea.; two, $11.50; three, $17. Add 50c post. H. M. Allison, Dept. GG-3, 175 Raymond Rd., Brookline, MA 02146.

FASHION FLIRT

"Cindy" is a charmer in soft glove leather. Wow of a wedge that wedis smart styling and super comfort. With soft-cushioned insole, 2½" wedge heel, in white, bone or black. Sizes 4 to 12, N, M, WX. $9.95. Combination silver bone or black. Sizes 4 to 12, N. M, WX. $9.95. Combination silver and gold, $11.95. Add 75c post. Add $1 for sizes 10½ to 12. Soft-wear Shoes, HG12, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

MAKE MARZIPAN!

Kit helps you turn out those pretty holiday marzipan candies without molding by hand! All you supply is powdered sugar and egg white; kit for strawberry flavoring, candy boxes, patty cups, stems, recipes. $7.98 ppp. Judy's of California, Box 1073, Dept. 43S, Lompoc, CA 93436.
change. Moneyback guarantee. Sizes for all sets of liners for full nights sleep without moisture. Clothies, bedding stay dry. Use 2 seams enclosing absorbent launderable ages — men, women & children. linenrs in soft vinyl, prevent escape of any fluid barriers with heat-welded comfortable & Effective. Weighs only 7 oz. BE SURE WITH EVER-SAFE — Cool, Undetectable, Com­Novel "fluid barriers" with heat-welded safe. We will transfer it exactly to a 9" x 12" needle­point canvas. Black & White $10.00 Color $12.50 Check or money order Add 4% Postage & Handling. 50 YEAR-SOLID BRASS Calendar Paperweight What day does your birthday fall on in 1997? Easy-to-read calendar shows each month as a glance; every day from 1973 to 2022. Handsomely handcrafted in England with enamelled numerals, the color enamel flag commemorates the 300th anniversary of our country’s independ­ence. Perl base: $2.50; $7.95 9063 Write for FREE Catalog of unusual Items Please, your zip code is required. Inquire about ordering for free. SHOPPING AROUND SHOE IN Certain to win the efficiency award is a tapestry zippered case that carries four pairs of shoes! Terrific for the traveler, case hangs full length in hotel closet. 19" by 13" by 6" with vinyl pockets inside to hold the goods. $5.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG48 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940. PLANT PROMOTERS Give an extra boost to budding plants on shelves with Vita-Lite lamps that encourage them upward. Etagère with three adjustable shelves and floor tray in white, yellow, burnt orange or walnut woodgrain. Two 20-watt lamps per shelf. $11.00 extra wood tray with liner, each $6. Ppd. Floco Industries, HG12, 3347 Halifax, Dallas, TX 75247. FLYTES FORECAST Zigzag rubber soled Flytes predict a full-length-on-the-clouds feeling. Grain calf with smooth calf/bone/malt/navy/light blue/teak/orange/white. $2.12 to 12. widths AAAA to EE, 2½ to 10, $23.95; 10½ to 12, $24.95. Add $1 post., 25¢ each add’l pair. Free catalogue. Solby Bays, HG12, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108. ROCKER PLUS Do-it-yourself sitting and standing is accomplished via an elevating rocking chair that raises you to your feet or lowers you with gentle strength. Rocker swivels a full 360 degrees! Write for free color catalogue, price list and home trial information to Burke Enterprises, HG12, Box 1011, Mission, KS 66502. PECAN PRIZES Fat, crunchy pecans are a delight for holiday confections, year ’round munching. Golden southern pecan halves from Georgia, gift boxed; recipe suggestions. 2 lb. size, $6.15; 3 lb. $8.75; 4 lb. $11.25. Carton of 10 2 lb. boxes, $57.50; 20, $112. Ppd. Add $5.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG48, 411, Zebulon, GA 30295. BIKE BEARER Finding a nice area for two­wheeled fun usually takes four wheels to get there. Bike rack that attaches to car bumper is vinyl-coated heavy duty steel and adjusts from 16” w. to 20” w; stores in car trunk, $14.95; two, $27. Add $2 post. Michael Allen Gifts, HG12, 6542 Bradford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.
DECORATIVE PAIR
For him and her, a delightful desert kaftan with dramatic good looks. With stand-up collar, frog closures, drop shoulder, full flowing cut. It's natural with orange or turquoise panel. All in cotton, sizes S, M, L, XL. Each $24.95 plus $5.00 post. Complete catalogue, 25c. Am Men Clothing, Dept. HG, 8900 Santa Monica Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069.

MUSIC LESSON
Mother's helper. The musical toilet trainer promises to cut toilet training time as much as 90%, using new method developed by 2 psychologists. When baby wets, music box plays, delighting small fry and signaling mother. Toilet trainer complete with tissue dispenser. $14.95. M.O.M., HG12, 5627 Sepulveda, Suite 201, Van Nuys, CA 91401.

HOT POT!
By the time you are finished reading about this work-saving wonder you could have baby's milk or a chili-banishing soup warmed in this polished aluminum pot with drip-proof spout. Plug into the nearest socket at home, office, hotel. $3.98 each. Send $0.50 postage. Collier's, GE1273, P.O. Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.

IN FULL COLOR
Your favorite picture blown up in color. Send color print or slide (no negative). 1" by 1½" poster, $4.95, 1½" by 2", $7.95, 2" by 3", $14.95. Also black and white posters. 1½" by 2", $2.95, 2" by 3", $3.95, 3" by 4", $7.95. Great for dorm, den or family room. Photo Poster, Dept. X493, 210 E. 23 St., New York, NY 10010.

BIRTHDAY SPECIAL
Extra! Extra! Read all about it—in a special edition (front page only) of the New York Herald Tribune. See what the rest of the world was doing on the day you were born. Specify any date from 1/1/1900 to 4/1/66; news-worthy ideas to make any special day, $2 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. X493, 210 E. 23 St., New York, NY 10010.

DECEPTIVE DAZZLER
Safe and stunning. It's true—a diamond by any other name is a Kenya gem. No one but an expert can make the distinction—but cash price is just $45! While you wear Kenya undetected, your diamonds are protected. Color catalogue free. Kenya, HG12, 1760 No. Howard St., Philadelphia, PA 19122.

SHOPPING AROUND

DECEMBER, 1973

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—

'\n
Native Hardwood
Height 42" Seat 17½" x 14" Weight 10 lbs.

Matching Arm Chair add $3.00 to prices below.


Sanded—Ready to finish—$12.95
Walnut—Maple—Pine
Wood finish—$15.95

Minimum Order, 2 Pieces
Send check or money order, No C.O.D.
Express Collect—No bargain for Catalogue

MARION TRAVIS
P. O. Box 292, Statesville, N. C. 28677
**TAYLOR GIFTS**, Dept. Conestoga Road, Wayne, Pa. 19087

**KEEP-IT-COOL WINE SERVER**

Just in time for the holidays comes this really practical but sophisticated new accessory for your festive wine service — keeps your wine chilled without messy ice tubs. Made of tempered glass, this handy wine server is placed in the freezer until the colder season sets in; then it chills your favorite wine all through the cold winter months. Fits all standard bottle sizes. A useful, handsome accomplishment to your wine-serving table! Specify color for wine server — black, blue or natural — $19.95 ppd. — send check or money order. Ohio residents add 4 1/2% tax.

**THE CURIOUS CAT**

185 Ruth St., Geneva, Ohio 44041

**INDOOR PLANT SHACK PS115**

This attractive indoor plant shack comes complete with waterproof tray and fluorescent plant light. It can be used as a standing or wall mounted unit. Special plants like bulb makes plants flower frequently and displays their beautiful color. Can be used to grow herbs and other plants from seed. Makes beautiful flowering scene, compliments any room. Size 8" x 21" x 18" high made of wood with rustic look. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges ppd. Cont. USA. Send check or money order. $30.00 Texas residents add $1.50 sales tax.

**GAME CUBE**

Fun for the whole family! Six sided cube 16" x 16" x 16" will support 3/4 ton weight on each side and supplies tons of fun. Magnificent fun color design on fully plasticized scuff resistant, spill resistant playing surface. Can double as an ice box. Includes over 50 playing pieces and instruction book. 59.92 + 75c postage.

Send for free catalog. No C.O.D.'s.

**HOLDS EVERYTHING NEEDLEPOINT/EMBROIDERY ORGANIZER**

Pocket for canvas up to 20" x 20", 10 plastic rings for cat yarn or palette form. Felt pocket for needles and thimbles. Scissor slot for ease into Fields fat, has slip lock handle won't open. Colorful working surface. Softly padded, printed cotton/polyester fabric. In blue ticking stripe with Rose, and Paisley, or Bold Floral or Navy background. Please indicate second choice for lap or table. Maneuver for traveling: (Pm, thimble, needle, scissors not included) Price $12.00 prepaid. W.V. residents add 3% sales tax.

**SCENT-SATIONAL**


**NOW HEAR THIS**

High-flying planes, distant conversations can be easily heard through "The Big Ear," a sound-amplifying device based on a signal corps model. With 18" reflector disc, earphones and sturdy tripod, it can be plugged into a tape recorder for unique sound effects. $23.95 plus $1 post. World Co., HG12, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

**SEE THE WORKS**

Time seems suspended in space in an ultra-clear ladies' "invisible watch". From Switzerland, striking cobalt blue face is in clear lucite case; watchband is heavy see-through vinyl to continue the clearly good looks. Turn watch over, and see the works work! $15.98 plus 65c post. Harriet Carter, HG1273C, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

**FELINE FANCIER'S NEWS**

Cats Magazine is a monthly that enthusiastically find a joy to receive. It has features, news and pictures about all kinds of cats from domestic darlings to panthers and pumas. There are poems and factual articles on the care and feeding of felines. 75c a copy, $6.50 a year. Cats Magazine, HG12, P.O. Box 83048, Lincoln, NE 68501.

**SCENT-SATIONAL**


**EXECUTIVE ORDER**

Desk plaque that shows who's boss is a heavy 4 1/2" by 3" varnished wood block with solid brass 3/4" gavel on 12" brass-plated chain. Felt bottom brass-plated channel frame protected by plastic. Specify name. $10 ppd. Gift Emporium, HG12, Suite 618, 144-17 41st Ave., Flushing, NY 11355.

**PORTAIT WITH PUNCH**

Optical illusion with grim overtones shows a woman at a vanity table—but with a change of perspective, the scene shows a scowling skull. "All is Vanity" 8" by 12", ready to frame and be a dramatic conversation piece among guests wherever it's placed. $1.25 ppd. Illusion, Dept. U, 306 Busse Hwy., Park Ridge, IL 60068.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**INDOOR PLANT SHACK PSL115**

This attractive indoor plant shack comes complete with waterproof tray and fluorescent plant light. It can be used as a standing or wall mounted unit. Special plants like bulb makes plants flower frequently and displays their beautiful color. Can be used to grow herbs and other plants from seed. Makes beautiful flowering scene, compliments any room. Size 8" x 21" x 18" high made of wood with rustic look. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges ppd. Cont. USA. Send check or money order. $30.00 Texas residents add $1.50 sales tax.

**GAME CUBE**

Fun for the whole family! Six sided cube 16" x 16" x 16" will support 3/4 ton weight on each side and supplies tons of fun. Magnificent fun color design on fully plasticized scuff resistant, spill resistant playing surface. Can double as an ice box. Includes over 50 playing pieces and instruction book. 59.92 + 75c postage.

Send for free catalog. No C.O.D.'s.

**HOLDS EVERYTHING NEEDLEPOINT/EMBROIDERY ORGANIZER**

Pocket for canvas up to 20" x 20", 10 plastic rings for cat yarn or palette form. Felt pocket for needles and thimbles. Scissor slot for ease into Fields fat, has slip lock handle won't open. Colorful working surface. Softly padded, printed cotton/polyester fabric. In blue ticking stripe with Rose, and Paisley, or Bold Floral or Navy background. Please indicate second choice for lap or table. Maneuver for traveling: (Pm, thimble, needle, scissors not included) Price $12.00 prepaid. W.V. residents add 3% sales tax.

**SCENT-SATIONAL**


**EXECUTIVE ORDER**

Desk plaque that shows who's boss is a heavy 4 1/2" by 3" varnished wood block with solid brass 3/4" gavel on 12" brass-plated chain. Felt bottom brass-plated channel frame protected by plastic. Specify name. $10 ppd. Gift Emporium, HG12, Suite 618, 144-17 41st Ave., Flushing, NY 11355.

**NOW HEAR THIS**

High-flying planes, distant conversations can be easily heard through "The Big Ear," a sound-amplifying device based on a signal corps model. With 18" reflector disc, earphones and sturdy tripod, it can be plugged into a tape recorder for unique sound effects. $23.95 plus $1 post. World Co., HG12, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

**SEE THE WORKS**

Time seems suspended in space in an ultra-clear ladies' "invisible watch". From Switzerland, striking cobalt blue face is in clear lucite case; watchband is heavy see-through vinyl to continue the clearly good looks. Turn watch over, and see the works work! $15.98 plus 65c post. Harriet Carter, HG1273C, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

**FELINE FANCIER'S NEWS**

Cats Magazine is a monthly that enthusiastically find a joy to receive. It has features, news and pictures about all kinds of cats from domestic darlings to panthers and pumas. There are poems and factual articles on the care and feeding of felines. 75c a copy, $6.50 a year. Cats Magazine, HG12, P.O. Box 83048, Lincoln, NE 68501.

**PORTAIT WITH PUNCH**

Optical illusion with grim overtones shows a woman at a vanity table—but with a change of perspective, the scene shows a scowling skull. "All is Vanity" 8" by 12", ready to frame and be a dramatic conversation piece among guests wherever it's placed. $1.25 ppd. Illusion, Dept. U, 306 Busse Hwy., Park Ridge, IL 60068.

**SCENT-SATIONAL**

SHOPPING AROUND

FRENCH ELEGANCE

KEYS IN STITCHES
Lollipop flowers, daisies or golf, tennis, bowling, sailing or skiing designs on 2" by 2½" key tags. Stitch initials on the back. Complete kit of canvas, Paterna Persian wool, design chart, needle, chain, easy-to-follow instructions. $2 each, six, $10.95. Add 45c postage. Classic Corner, 1249 Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

FOR YOUNG ENGINEERS
Creative fun is plentiful with this great suspension bridge. Youngsters can direct traffic, collect tolls at booth, drive cars over a four-lane highway 6', sail boats under 30" high span. Easy instructions: no tools needed. Sturdy plastic with corrugated construction. $9.95 plus $1 post. Giant Bridge, HG/12, Box 19, Deer Park, NY 11729.

OLDTIME FAVORITES
Modern ice cream maker churns out a full quart with good homemade taste. Pour in natural ice cream ingredients, plug in machine and let it go. Salton model IC-4 is 8" by 8" with 7½' cord; for 55 watts, 120 volts. A.C. Colors are strawberry, chocolate, vanilla. $19.95 plus $1.50 post. Princeton Gourmet, HG/12, 344 Nassau St., Princeton, NJ 08540.

SNOWY SECURITY
No more slipping or sliding on icy streets using your derrière as a sled. Ice cleats eliminate the worry of snowy, wintry weather. Cleats slip on over boots or shoes, fasten in a jiff, flex with each step for self-cleaning, comfortable walking. One size fits all. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Holly House, HG/12, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, TX 75238.

BIRTHDAY BEAUTIES
Mark those important dates with horoscope jewelry! Medallion shape features the zodiac sign in 24K gold finish on background of birthstone color or on jet black (specify). Pendant comes with 24" necklace, $4.25; pin, $3.90; earrings, $6.45. Add 20c post. House of Carson, HG/12, 477 Mercer St., Jersey City, NJ 07306.

DURA PET BED
• 16x28x7½ Size
• Sturdy Polyethylene
• with Polyurethane Foam Cushion
ONLY $6.95 POSTPAID


GREENHOUSE $119.95
A great Christmas gift and a great value! This 12' model is Ultraviolet Shielded, with fine Redwood frame. Easily assembled, portable. Custom features. Shatterproof Fiberglass model $189.95. No extra foundations needed. America’s lowest prices. Budget plans. Write for free catalog. Peter Reimuller—Greenhouseman Box 2AA4-KI2, Santa Cruz, Ca. 95063

The GLORIA ••TUFTED” is upholstered in various grades and types of fine fabrics (stripes, solids, prints; cut, cut, crushed and plain velvets; etc.). Specify type of fabric and colors you desire. Cushion is zippered and reversible. H. 29"; W. 20½'; $111.00; express charges collect. No C.O.D. For further information, send $1.00 for Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DECEMBER, 1973
SALE ELECTRONIC PHONE AMPLIFIER

Never hold a phone again! Simply rest phone receiver on our telephone amplifier and you can hear & speak from anywhere in the room. Permits 2 way conversation with everyone present. Ideal for business conferences, family gatherings, impaired present. Ideal for business conference, etc. from anywhere in the room. Permits handling and postal charges.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Dept. HG 120C
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

HAS VOLUME CONTROL.

Uses standard battery (included).

SHIPPING AROUND

MOVABLE FEAST


GO TO NEW LENGTHS

Extend your reach by 27" and discover the easy way to get a can of anchovies from the top shelf without a ladder. Smooth birch E-Z Reach has non-slip ends and magnetic tip to get a good grip on elusive pins, clips—saves stooping. Gives independence to an invalid, too. $5.98 ppd. Better Sleep, HG12, New Providence, NJ 07974.

ALL ABOARD!

Old boats never die—they live on in the happy memories of those who love the sea. Limited edition by artist Wellington Ward. Jr. of a Chesapeake Bay Skipjack signed and numbered. 32½" by 18½", it's in full color to dramatize den or living room. $32 ppd. Beru's, Dept. R, 4335 Clark Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46239.

GROUND FOR BABY

Neat, unbreakable food grinder is designed to prepare cooked fruit, vegetables and meals right for babies from 2 to 14 months. Built-in feeding cup to prepare and serve easily. Cleans and sterilizes with no muss or fuss. $5.45 plus 80c post. Gift catalogue, 25c. House of Minnel, Dept. 5123A, Deepearth Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

BOOKWORM

We find that the acrylic finished, spring steel coil bookend is one of the great advances in book support. One single piece, it adjusts automatically to hold up to 22" of books and magazines. Made in England in satin smooth white, black, red or royal blue. $5.95 plus 50c post. Pentalic Corp., HG12, 132 W. 22nd St., N.Y. 10011.

FERN ARTISTRY

Two delicate designs that capture the graceful beauty and serenity of a cool forest glade. Signed lithographs in green on cream colored paper background by noted Florida artist, Burk Sauls. Potted or unpotted (specify) 4" by 7", $8.25 each, $6 pair, 8" by 14", $5.50 each; $10.75 pair. Pod. The Tattered Boot, HG12, Lamont, FL 32336.
FOOT-DEEP IN JEWELS
"GEM"—A little opulence for at home or after five... for any casually elegant time or place. Made of beautifully grained leather, exquisitely ornamented with multi-colored "gems" and bright metallic braid. Little 1 inch heels bear a big promise of comfort through the liveliest round of gala occasions.

By far the new season's most exciting pumps! inch heels bear a big promise of comfort through the liveliest round of gala occasions.

DELIGHTFUL STITCHERY
Two irresistible samplers. Each comes in kit-form complete with oyster Belgian linen stamped for cross-stitch, floss in 20 colors, wooden frame and instructions. Also available: "Old Gardeners Never Die, They Just Go Away." Allow three weeks delivery.

FOOT-DEEP IN JEWELS
Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes available in three great lengths, three great patterns!

Here they are... a flock of brass butterflies. Each one jeweled, some hand painted. Butterflies are secured to perforated anodized gold plate and set in a gold plated frame. Will stand on a shelf, or remove back support and hang on the wall. Quite a Handsome gift and conversation piece. No Two Alike.

SHAWLS
for voices, statues, and... Your most hastily arranged flowers will look as if they just placed first in the Garden Club Show. Use one for dramatizing a treasured figurine. Black rosewood bases are hand-carved in traditional Oriental motifs. Low base, 4" inside diam., $2.95. Footed base with 4" inside diam., $7.95. Ppd. Other sizes available. Send for free brochure.

DESIGNER close-outs
KAFTAN Silk robe trimmed in 12 kt gold with rich and matching colors. Choose from Kelly Green, French Blue or Red. Sizes: S-M-L. Retail $22.50 Now Only $8.89

SHAWLS Shown retail for $16.00

Hand-knitted and striped. Luxurious colors. Striped or solid.

SCARFS Scarfs retail for $6.00 $3.95 Add 95c for postage & handling. Calif. res. add 5% Sales Tax. Money back guarantee if returned within 10 days.

HAPPILY APPLE-Y
Applesauce and apple trifles perfectly served in clear crystal ap­...

SHOPPING AROUND
CREATIVELY YOURS
You can have the lasting beauty of oil-finished butcher block in almost any room. There's a variety of stimulating ideas featuring maple hardwoods as country-style dining tables, work tables, mobile carts, shelving, benches, counter tops—all shown in a 44-page catalogue 50¢: Butcher Block & More, HG12, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago IL 60616.

WALL BRIGHTENERS
Felt designs are 15¾" l. in two widths: 6", of green, white, golds and larger black "P", gold, orange, magenta and sequel in green. Kit includes felt and appliques, cotton yarns, wood rod, cord. Blue kit left, #1586; $10.75; green, right, #1587, $11.75. Add $1 post. Catalogue, $2. Skon, GE12, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

SUPER STITCHERY
Think big—crewel fabric by the yard shows off stitchery talents in slip covers, tablecloths, other large-scale items. Fabric's 50" w., $12.75. Also: ready-made crewel tablecloths (70" dia., $40; 90", $50) bedspreads; twin, $50; full, $70; queen, $80; king, $90. Ppd. Catalogue, swatch, 50¢. Gurian's, G12, 276 5th Ave., New York, NY 10001.

STILL OF THE NIGHT
Blissful quiet maintains when the anti-snore mask goes on. The mask with adjustable plastic bands breaks the snoring habit and stops talking in one's sleep. It re-educates jaw muscles. Many doctors recommend it. Washable nylon. $2.98 plus 20¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BACK TO BASICS
Who can resist the savory aromas of home-baked breads, biscuits, rolls? "Up to My Elbows" cookbook gives step-by-step instructions for making nutritious yeast breads, starting from basic varieties to more complex health grains, sour dough, dinner rolls. $5.00 plus 50¢ post. Royal Cor­poration, Dept. M-11, Box 22292, Louisville, KY 40222.

HAPPILY APPLE-Y
Applesauce and apple trifles perfectly served in clear crystal apple-shaped dishes. So versatile, you'll use them often for hot or cold soups, salads, cereals, desserts. Each dish 6½ inches in diameter, $5.95 plus 75¢ post for set of eight. Order several sets from Colonial Garden Kitchens, HG12, Valley Stream, NY 11582.
TROY CORY SINGS FOR PEOPLE WITH SPEAKERS IN THE BEDROOM (it's romantic) you know

* The Closest I Ever Came
* Something
* Imagine
* It's Impossible
* Somewhere My Love
* Kiss The World Goodbye
* Help Me Make It Thru The Night
* For All We Know
* I Love You Because
* My Clare De Lune
* I Must Remind Myself To Cry

NEW QUADRAPHONIC

FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION

Mail coupon today — without money — for your ALL New Quadraphonic 4-channel "encoded" Long Playing Album — FEATURING the Premier Balladeer — TROY CORY. When it comes, play and listen to it on ANY Stereo unit — it will sound better than ever. Dance by it. Dance by it. Romance to it. Work with it. Relax to it — and even discuss it. Then unless you agree that it should be in your home at all times simply return the Album in ten days and owe nothing. But don't delay... Mail the No-Risk coupon today!

Offer not available in stores. Some of the Largest and Best Stations Play TROY CORY... ask them.

THIS IS A SPECIAL RECORD PRODUCT LICENSED BY CINEMA PRIZE INC. 1973 U.S.A. Troy Cory — Exclusive Cinema Prize Recording Artist.

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION

RECORD ROMANCE
Dept. M - HS172
Universal City, Calif. 91608

SEND me—for 10 days—FREE EXAMINATION—Troy Cory's LP Album as illustrated above. If fully satisfied, with this all new quadraphonic compatible Stereo Album—I will remit $3.99 plus shipping cost as full payment. Otherwise I will return it and owe nothing.

NAME
(Please Print)

ADDRESS

CITY _ STATE __ ZIP

☐ SAY—check this box if you are enclosing full payment ($3.99) with this coupon.

☐ PAY—check this box if you are enclosing full payment ($3.99) with this coupon. We will pay all shipping cost plus include a second Troy Cory Quadraphonic Album of your choice (12 more songs) as illustrated in A or B absolutely free. Same return for refund privileges. I want Bonus Album A o B.

☐ Check here for 8-track tapes—$8.99 each.

NO RISK GUARANTEE

PLAY — Troy Cory's New Record Romance Album in your own home at your leisure, at our expense for 10 days FREE. Unless you agree that this great album will create many pleasurable memories to your life, return it in ten days and owe nothing. If you've been looking for your own personal balladeer to sing soft enough as to not interfere while you are "speaking" or just plain relaxing — and you're the discrinate listener that demands tunes that will not fade and become obsolete with the rest of your stereo records and tapes during the up and coming 4-channel/4 speaker Quadraphonic Era — you have to play and hear this one NOW! FREE...

SPECIAL BONUS

BONUS A BONUS B

Try A Little Tenderness
Honey Pie
Is You Is
Fool Me Some More
In You In
Out Of Nowhere
Dream A Little Dream
Wrap Your Troubles
It Must Be True
Sugar To Tea
Moonlight Becomes You
Just One More Chance
Light My Fire
Please
CATALOG OF THE UNUSUAL

Over 1,500 purchasable items which can be ordered by mail from all over the world. Each article is singularly novel, exceptionally clever, or esthetically superior. The items range in price from 6c to $1,890.00. Sources and prices stated. Nothing like it ever before.

SHOPPING AROUND

PIECE SMOKER PLEASER

Amber glass lined pipe knocker affixed with pipe. Glass lined with a 7 1/2" x 1" x 1". Ideal for desk, TV table, bedside. Holds favorite pipe even while lit. Cork knocker prevents pipe breakage, glass lining removes for easy cleaning. Genuine American walnut, quality crafted by Deco.

WEATHER WATCHER

Handsome wall piece works hard, too: it includes a spirit thermometer, coil hygrometer and a barometer. "The Essex" is finished in fruitwood, maple or walnut (specify); 18" h. Barometer has 4" range of movement, considered more sensitive than standard; $335.00 ppd. Swift Instruments, Inc., HG12, 952 Chester Ave., Boston, MA 02125.

DRAMATIC DESIGN

A Mexican classic. Hand-carved and hand-turned spindles outline an impressive tiered design for a king-size headboard 7 ft. h. Hand-rubbed brown finish wood. $295.00 exp. coll. Other sizes available. Send $1 for Mexican furniture catalogue (refundable with purchase). Fiesta De Mexico, Dept. HG12, 2428 N. Craftsmen Court, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

FLIGHT OF FANCY

Trio of flying geese captures all the soaring grace of birds on the wing, yet it's stationary and at home on a handsome table. Dazzling white porcelain bisque figurines by Kaiser were created in Bavaria.¢, Germany. 10½" h., 12½" l. $80 ppd. Hildegarde's, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

COURTLY TRADITION

Copy of antique loveseat from the Louis XIV court has carved frame of solid mahogany, carved inset arm panels. Flattening white porcelain bisque figurine by Kaiser was created in Bavaria.¢, Germany. 10½" h., 12½" l. $80 ppd. Hildegarde's, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

FROM THE HEART

Expressing love beautifully, a heart pendant with 43 man-made diamonds totaling 2.25 carats. Dazzling white porcelain bisque figurines by Kaiser were created in Bavaria.¢, Germany. 10½" h., 12½" l. $80 ppd. Hildegarde's, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

THE HUMIDOR SMOKE SHOPPES

hereby guaranteed. Send check or Master Charge check as accepted. Write for complete list of items. Send delivery or make arrangements with the delivery firm and send for catalog. "The Humidor Smoke Shoppe" is a registered service mark and has no connection with the shop-by-mail division.

PHOTO SHOPPING

Yes, you can have a FULL COLOR POSTER blown up from your color photo or slide at a fraction of the price. All color posters printed on silk finish paper. Great gift idea!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS:

$9 ppd. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or Master Charge check as accepted. Write for complete list of items. Send delivery or make arrangements with the delivery firm and send for catalog. "The Humidor Smoke Shoppe" is a registered service mark and has no connection with the shop-by-mail division.

ZIP CODES:

4 Dwight Street
Cromston, Rhode Island 02920

?we will giftwrap, add personalized card and mail this lovely gift to the person you designate!

By ordering through this source you will receive a 50% discount on your next order with us. (Call toll free 1-800-783-2500)

SHOPPING AROUND

PIECE SMOKER PLEASER

Amber glass lined pipe knocker affixed with pipe. Glass lined with a 7 1/2" x 1" x 1". Ideal for desk, TV table, bedside. Holds favorite pipe even while lit. Cork knocker prevents pipe breakage, glass lining removes for easy cleaning. Genuine American walnut, quality crafted by Deco.

WEATHER WATCHER

Handsome wall piece works hard, too: it includes a spirit thermometer, coil hygrometer and a barometer. "The Essex" is finished in fruitwood, maple or walnut (specify); 18" h. Barometer has 4" range of movement, considered more sensitive than standard; $335.00 ppd. Swift Instruments, Inc., HG12, 952 Chester Ave., Boston, MA 02125.

DRAMATIC DESIGN

A Mexican classic. Hand-carved and hand-turned spindles outline an impressive tiered design for a king-size headboard 7 ft. h. Hand-rubbed brown finish wood. $295.00 exp. coll. Other sizes available. Send $1 for Mexican furniture catalogue (refundable with purchase). Fiesta De Mexico, Dept. HG12, 2428 N. Craftsmen Court, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

FLIGHT OF FANCY

Trio of flying geese captures all the soaring grace of birds on the wing, yet it's stationary and at home on a handsome table. Dazzling white porcelain bisque figurines by Kaiser were created in Bavaria.¢, Germany. 10½" h., 12½" l. $80 ppd. Hildegarde's, HG12, 597Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

COURTLY TRADITION

Copy of antique loveseat from the Louis XIV court has carved frame of solid mahogany, carved inset arm panels. Flattening white porcelain bisque figurines by Kaiser were created in Bavaria.¢, Germany. 10½" h., 12½" l. $80 ppd. Hildegarde's, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

FROM THE HEART

Expressing love beautifully, a heart pendant with 43 man-made diamonds totaling 2.25 carats. Dazzling white porcelain bisque figurines by Kaiser were created in Bavaria.¢, Germany. 10½" h., 12½" l. $80 ppd. Hildegarde's, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

THE HUMIDOR SMOKE SHOPPES

hereby guaranteed. Send check or Master Charge check as accepted. Write for complete list of items. Send delivery or make arrangements with the delivery firm and send for catalog. "The Humidor Smoke Shoppe" is a registered service mark and has no connection with the shop-by-mail division.

PHOTO SHOPPING

Yes, you can have a FULL COLOR POSTER blown up from your color photo or slide at a fraction of the price. All color posters printed on silk finish paper. Great gift idea!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS:

$9 ppd. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or Master Charge check as accepted. Write for complete list of items. Send delivery or make arrangements with the delivery firm and send for catalog. "The Humidor Smoke Shoppe" is a registered service mark and has no connection with the shop-by-mail division.

ZIP CODES:

4 Dwight Street
Cromston, Rhode Island 02920

?we will giftwrap, add personalized card and mail this lovely gift to the person you designate!

By ordering through this source you will receive a 50% discount on your next order with us. (Call toll free 1-800-783-2500)
NEEDLEPOINT WREATH
Soft blue and lavender (or rust and gold) flowers, green leaves, 11" by 11", are hand-worked in Madeira on 17" by 17" canvas for footstool or pillow. $8.95 plus 75c post. Add $5.60 for 8 skeins straw-color ground yarn. Fruitwood-finish padded footstool, 10 1/2", 13" dia. $20.95 plus $1.25 post. The Stitchery, HG12, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

RUSSIAN STONE CARVING
An enchanting little maiden to add a distinctive decorative note. Handcrafted with each piece varying in color and detail. Lustrous translucent hair of moonstone. Stands on boots, a proud 5" tall. Gift boxed. $12 p.p. Order from Wares by Verona, Dept. HG12, P.O. Box 4814, Irving, CA 92664.

CERTAIN CURTAIN CHIC
Neat and trim window dressing! Top quality unbleached muslin tieback curtains with 4 1/2" ruffle offer appealing coverage. Washable. 84" wide per pair. Lengths: 45", 54", 63" and 72", $8.75 per pair; lengths: 81" and 90", $9.75 per pair. Add $1.50 handling per order. Country Curtains, HG12, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

KEY KEEPERS
Give your friends a sporting chance to keep track of their elusive keys. Jumbo key rings hand-painted in lively colors on wood, about 3", come in five sport designs: tennis racquet, bicycle, ski boots, golf bag and a round rough with nesting golf ball. $3.95 each; two $7.50 plus 50c post. The Gift Tree, HG12, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.

WEDGE PILLOW
Wedge shape tapers to that two- to three- inch height without the bunch or scrunched effect of many pillows often causes. Non-Allergenic foam makes for breathing ease. Zipped case removes for washing, no press needed! 27" by 27" by 7 1/2" taping to "0". $8.95 p.p. Toni Stern, HG12, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., So. Orange, NJ 07079

BIG ENOUGH FOR A JR. SIZE FAMILY OF FOUR, THIS LUXURIOUS WALK-IN PLAYHOUSE IS DECORATED IN FOUR GAY COLORS. ... MINUTES WITH EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING ASSEMBLY. ABUNDANT WITH PLAY FUN, GUARANTEED TO REMAIN A TREASURED GIFT FOR YEARS. SPECIALLY PRICED AT $14.95

BIRD CAGE & BIRD
Add a touch of Spanish to your home with this wonderful gift. Bird cage & parrot $9.95; Bird cage only $6.95 p.p. 3r COMPANY Box 13381 Ft. Worth, Texas 76118

DECORATIVE MIRROR
Choose this room brightener in White - Red - Blue or Yellow. 15" Size ideal for cluster effect. Mix colors or match room decor. Only $5.95 or $2 for $10.90 postpaid. THE PRESTIGE COLLECTION P.O. Box 937 Garland, Texas 75040

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM
DIAMOND SALES
INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES
Diamond bourse, 78, pelikaanstraat 2000 antwerp-belgium

Genuine Jade
STATEMENT NECKLACE
Hand-carved jade stones strung by artful metal make an elegant pierced necklace, but the necessary is sometimes when it springs back to reveal a quality watch. Bracelet removes watch easily yet snugly when desired, jeweled movement is guaranteed for 2 years. Gift boxed. A gift entrance for a woman who enjoys the elegant...

Antique Barnwood Frames
ANTIQUE BARNWOOD FRAMES
3 inch width 6 inch width
4 x 5 $ 5.95 $16.20 $15.95
5 x 7 7.95 28 x 24 24.50
8 x 10 9.95
11 x 14 12.95
Special order sizes available. 3 inch width 5 inch width 9 inch width 6 inch width around picture. All prices postpaid. Michigan residents add 4% tax. PRESTON'S 2212 Township Rd. Caro, Michigan 48723

The Collection Catalog 25c

Ship & Sea
FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
Send 25¢ for 144-page catalog... Jam packed with Ship models, cannon models, famous naval pictures and hundreds of decorative marine items.

MINIATURE CANNON IN BRASS Hand built or in kits - for backgrounds, shelf or desk. From $12.50...

Send 25¢ for catalog to:
PRESTON'S
190-I Main St. Whiff, Great Neck, N. Y. 11020

Genuine Jade
BRACELET WATCH
Genuine jade stones strung by artful metal make a superior bracelet. But the necessary is some times when it springs back to reveal a quality watch. Bracelet removes watch easily yet snugly when desired, jeweled movement is guaranteed for 2 years. Gift boxed. A gift entrance for a woman who enjoys the elegant...

$24.50
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

PLAYHOUSE OVER 5 FEET TALL
SPECIALS: RUBBERIZED CASTING, FITTED WITH WOODEN LEGS, HAS A BRASSPLATE FOR ASSEMBLY. OVER 5 FEET TALL. SELLING AT $19.95 Each.

FUN FOR INDOORS OR OUT
BIG ENOUGH FOR A JR. SIZE FAMILY OF FOUR, THIS LUXURIOUS WALK-IN PLAYHOUSE IS DECORATED IN FOUR GAY COLORS on white. Measures 63" x 48" x 45", has windows on 3 sides. Constructed of reinforced rigid fiberboard, goes together in minutes with exclusive interlocking assembly. Abounds with Play Fun. Guaranteed to remain a treasured gift for years. SELLER'S CHOICE OF 4 COLORS.

Catalog Showcases. 2150 Collins Ct. HG12 Hollywood, Florida 33020

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM
DIAMOND FOR YOU
Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and price list.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES

INTE...
ICE WOOL SCARF

Imported from England, it's woven from the softest mohair wool into an intricate, delicate pattern. Scarf drapes softly and can be used as a stole or a head covering. Completely moth proof and hand washable, it measures a generous 30" x 36". Choose White, Black, Beige, Pink or Copen Blue.

$3.95 each | 2 for $7.75 | Add $45c postage.

FERRY HOUSE

Dept. HG-124, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

$1.75 each

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

AMERICA'S FINEST VICTORIAN FURNITURE


Large choice covers and finishes.

$149.95

Hand Decorated Lamp 22 inches high

$49.95

COT REST

$79.95

MARtha M. HOUSE

1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G12-J
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36106

Telephone (205) 264-3568

Send $1 for catalog and certificate with $2 on your first order.

Name, Address.

NEW FIRST TIME OFFERED IN U.S.

A new and exciting decorator item!

This quality reproduction of an antique 150 yr. old bucket found in Canada has no limit to creative use—indoor or outdoor, live or artificial arrangements! 10" dia. X 9" ht., . . . $12.95 PPD.

Send check, money order, American Express, BankAmericard or Master Charge, including all numbers and signature.

FABULOUS SCARF

Imported from England. It's woven from the softest mohair wool into an intricate, delicate pattern. Scarf drapes softly and can be used as a stole or a head covering. Completely moth proof and hand washable, it measures a generous 30" x 36". Choose White, Black, Beige, Pink or Copen Blue.

$3.98 each | 2 for $7.75 | Add 40c postage.

BLEUMETTE "DEMI-BRA"

Answers all your needs for the new, liberated, sensuous fashions. Beautiful uplift. No straps, bones or wires. Velvety soft, fluid & comfortable. Nude color. $1.75 or $4.00. See the magazine ad.

$4.98

BLEUMETTE INC.

Dept. HG-12B3C, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

BASEBALL GLOVE

Introducing "THE LOGGER"

A unique device that makes 4½" fireplace logs up to 20" long from old newspapers.

• No more fretting with wet firewood.
• Low in cost compared to firewood.
• Produces long-burning log fire; boosts the ecology.
• Simple to operate; complete instructions included.

Avoid the RUSH: ORDER EARLY! $14.90

Add $2.00 shipping west of Mississippi.

Go! Get pictured with "THE LOGGER!"

Send check or money order to:

LOGGER INDUSTRIES, 200 N. Stonestreet Ave., ROCKVILLE, MD. 20850

HOUSE & GARDEN
HERE HE COMES! Cheery-toned sleigh bells signal the arrival of Santa at your house with a happy holiday jingle. String of the nickel-plated 3½" bells mounted on leather strap in three lengths: 68", 36" and 18" with 30, 12 and six bells, respectively. $17.95 and $4.50 each in order of size. Ppd. William Spencer, Inc., HG12, Rancocas Woods, NJ 08050.

CERAMIC COUPLE Decorative little elephant can be useful, too, as a platter or candle holder or bookend. Hand-crafted and painted, ceramic in antique white with gloss finish, 7" h. by 4" w. by 6" l. Matching hand-thrown flowerpot is about 3½" h. Elephant $10; pot $5. Ppd. Hobby House Ceramics, HG12, Old Boonesboro Rd., Richmond, KY 40475.

REAL CUT-UP We flipped for this clipper! If you love snipping recipes, coupons, ads and Shopping Around, Clip-it paper cutter speeds the job. Neater and safer than scissors. Order now for your school children—and one for Pop's office, too. $1 plus 20¢ post. from Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SILVER PROTECTION Tarnish-proof Pacific Cloth drawer pads made by Gorham convert any drawer into a silver chest. Prevents tarnish and scratching! 11¼" by 15½" by 2½" holds 100 pieces, $5.95; 17½" by 13½" by 2½" holds 125 pieces, $6.95. Add 95¢ post. Barrington Specialties, HG12, Box 154-G, Barrington, IL 60010.

PAINT A PORTRAIT With an oil-portrait number kit. Twenty-four cups of individually mixed artists' oil paints marked for numbered areas. 16" by 20". Twenty-four cups of individually colored floss, and simple instructions. Framed. Minute Man Kit $1.75; Spirit of '76 Kit $1.75; Lighthouse Kit $1.75; Covered Bridge Kit $1.75; Old Mill Kit $1.75; Wood Frame, 10" x 10", maple finish $1.50; Wood Frame, 10" x 10", mahogany finish $1.50; Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

MINI FURNITURE ...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator! AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. The more you know the more you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 100 different furniture combinations for every room, sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples, including 3-D miniature furniture of solid stripe, gram board, vinyl, windows, doors all to exact 1" scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by Adele E. Baker. 11000. Guaranteed. Only $8.98 (wep pay postage).

SHOPPING AROUND

Give luscious, mouthwatering Comice Pears this Christmas
FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY

Comice Pears are creamy in texture, rich in sugar flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our orchards, carefully selected, and individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes. Colorful gift boxes are delivered PREPAID within continental U.S. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. The pears are your guarantee. Send in order of size. Pears will arrive at your house just in time to be served at your Christmas meal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Regular Price</th>
<th>Add 50¢ Postage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 lb box</td>
<td>$10.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 lb box</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 lb box</td>
<td>$22.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. The more you know the more you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 100 different furniture combinations for every room, sofas, chairs, sectional, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples, including 3-D miniature furniture of solid stripe, gram board, vinyl, windows, doors all to exact 1" scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by Adele E. Baker. Guaranteed. Only $8.98 (we pay postage).

HEINEMANN'S 1207 No. 8th Springfield, Ill. 62702

AUTHENTIC COLLECTOR'S ITEM 133 year old brick from home of ABRAM LINCOLN Springfield, Illinois $24.95

A portion of the bricks removed from the nation's most National Historical Shrine de­ rates this beautiful Italian marble desk set with chrome or gold tone satin and bright satin finish. Only $8.98 (we pay postage). Send for Free Brochure Today.

DOGGIE BAG THE DOG BED DESIGNED BY A DOG Have you ever seen your dog snuggle into a pile of leaves and custom shape a spot just made for his own little body? Doggie Bag allows your pet to shape that spot right in his corner. THE SECRET—The Doggie Bag is made of soft, durable vinyl on the outside, and inside it is filled with thousands of magic pellets which form a comfortable bed just the way your dog wants it! Postpaid Regular $22.99

USE ZIP CODES SPECIFY COLOR—RED—GOLD—BROWN XENGO Industries Box 891, Coralville, Texas 75006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEED THE MAIL USE ZIP CODES</th>
<th>THE DOG BED DESIGNED BY A DOG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Have you ever seen your dog snuggle into a pile of leaves and custom shape a spot just made for his own little body? Doggie Bag allows your pet to shape that spot right in his corner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE SECRET—The Doggie Bag is made of soft, durable vinyl on the outside, and inside it is filled with thousands of magic pellets which form a comfortable bed just the way your dog wants it! Postpaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regular $22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>King $24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Queen $26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify color—red—gold—brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHENTIC COLLECTOR'S ITEM 133 year old brick from home of ABRAM LINCOLN Springfield, Illinois $24.95

A portion of the bricks removed from the nation's most National Historical Shrine de­ rates this beautiful Italian marble desk set with chrome or gold tone satin and bright satin finish. Only $8.98 (we pay postage). Send for Free Brochure Today.

HEINEMANN'S 1207 No. 8th Springfield, Ill. 62702

DOGGIE BAG THE DOG BED DESIGNED BY A DOG Have you ever seen your dog snuggle into a pile of leaves and custom shape a spot just made for his own little body? Doggie Bag allows your pet to shape that spot right in his corner. THE SECRET—The Doggie Bag is made of soft, durable vinyl on the outside, and inside it is filled with thousands of magic pellets which form a comfortable bed just the way your dog wants it! Postpaid Regular $22.99

USE ZIP CODES SPECIFY COLOR—RED—GOLD—BROWN XENGO Industries Box 891, Coralville, Texas 75006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEED THE MAIL USE ZIP CODES</th>
<th>THE DOG BED DESIGNED BY A DOG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Have you ever seen your dog snuggle into a pile of leaves and custom shape a spot just made for his own little body? Doggie Bag allows your pet to shape that spot right in his corner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE SECRET—The Doggie Bag is made of soft, durable vinyl on the outside, and inside it is filled with thousands of magic pellets which form a comfortable bed just the way your dog wants it! Postpaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regular $22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>King $24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Queen $26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify color—red—gold—brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns
For Immediate Delivery
We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver. We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

OLD DOCTOR FIGURES

HARRIET CROSBY

HAND CARVED DOCTOR FIGURES

$4.98 EACH

Add 65c Post. per order

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Send check or M.O. to:
HARRIET CROSBY
932 Dorchester Ave. Boston, Mass. 02125

COOK AT YOUR TABLE WITH SMOKE-FREE BROILER!

New heating element broils your favorite steak, hamburger, chicken, shish-ka-bob, seafood, etc. quicker & faster

No steam — No spatter! Juices and flavor are retained as foods are quickly seared. Heating element is self-cleaning; everything wipes in washable! Broiling surface 8"x12". Plugs into any wall outlet - UL approved!

ONLY $19.95 (add $1 for postage & handling, add $1.00 tax in Calif.) Mastercharge or BankAmericard accepted. Include card number, exp. date & signature.

HANS BRINKER II, Dept. 2
651 So. Beach Blvd.
La Habra, CA 90631

For pre-Christmas delivery, order by Dec. 1. Mulberry Bend Originals, HG12, Box 111, Whippany, N.J. 07981.

SOME FUN!

Children know just what to do with the Tip 'n Rock—they hop right in and love the rocking action. Made of sturdy polypropylene that makes no noise and won't mar floors. Red and white. $9.95 plus $1.29 postage. Cataloue, 25c. House of Minn. 15123, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

HEAT SHIELD

Watch it—hot pots are hard to handle! Panhandler mitt potholders are a cook's delight; pocket-style hand-protectors are flame-proof with a non-slip terry surface, built-in safely wall. Washable percale print in red, green, yellow, turquoise, or copper. Two pairs, $3. Ppd. Panhandler, Inc., Box 7118, 480 N. Front St., Grand Rapids, Ml 49502.

REPLICA KENTUCKY RIFLE

Only $15.00 Each

FOR YOUR MANTLE OR DEN WALL
The Ultimate Early American Accessory
Over 53 Inches Long All Wood and Metal Maple Finish
Absolutely Safe Can Be Made to Fire
Order Early For Christmas From: THE MULLER COMPANY
11 DOGWOOD HOLLOW LANE
MILLER PLACE, NEW YORK 11764

SHIPPING AROUND

KNOCK ON WOOD
Lucky you—giant selection of terrific wood products is collect-
ed in one handy catalogue: oak and oak parquet tables, furni-
ture, counter tops; hard rock maple butcher block—the whole! Ideal for "round the house accessorizing. Catalogue, 50c. The Woodshed, HG12, 315 Sun-
rise Hwy., Lynbrook, NY 11563.

ALL IN THE FAMILY
Life-like figurines, crafted in Por-
tugal, may elicit a bark or two from the dog of the house. The mama cat and her two kittens have a marked family resemblance, a big difference in size. A gift to please cat lovers. Mama cat, 12½" long, $15; kittens, 7½" long, $7.95 each. Ppd. Carl Forslund, HG12, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Ml 49502.

WALL INTEREST
Lucky Carp and Happy Sunburst plaques are hand-carved by artist-craftsmen to enliven a wall. Carp is a glowing red in either 18" or 26" size at $39.95 and $49.95 respectively. The yellow-on-gray Sunburst is $39.95; Ppd.

FLECO INDOOR PLANT LITE

PLF100

PLANT LITE

The Simulated Indoor Sunshine Plant Life

with Vita Lite®

The simulated Indoor Sunshine Promotes quick germination and long plant life.

- Decoratively styled, wood ends and metal body
- Two 20 watt Vita-Lite lamps included
- Adjustable height and growing instructions
- Available in walnut, yellow, orange, white.
- Wood tray optional — add $5.00 each.

No COD's. Send check or money order to:
FLECO INDUSTRIES, 3304 Market, Dallas, Tex. (Note: Freight prepaid and 7½% state tax.)
DOUBLE DELIGHTS
Both she and he will love Lillian Vernon's dramatic rings. In finest Mexican sterling, featuring four handsome styles: circle band and rope-twist band are available in sizes 5 to 10. The Indian swirl and teardrop swirl with turquoise insets are adjustable. $4.95 plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, GD1, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

PRECIOUS PENDANT
Your sign of the zodiac seems more important when you wear it in one of these distinctive disks. The sign is engraved by hand right into a semi-precious stone with a handmade 18k gold frame. In black onyx, green or blue agate or carnelian. 2" diameter. $225 post. Free brochure available. Heraldica, HG12, 21 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036.

WIZARDLY WICKER
Wicker wall shelf is a beauty. You'll find the graceful blue birds, natural cane forural cane for chair seats, headboards, lampshades, room dividers, stereo speakers, door panels, and so forth. $2.65. H&G parrot green, pine-apple yellow, bittersweet, space blue, azalea, add $2.50. 18" by 6" by 15" by 6¼". Holds books, knick-knacks, beauty aids on two sturdy wood shelves. Add $2 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG12, 295 Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

HAPPY MESSAGE
You'll find the graceful blue birds, floral motifs and memorable motto a pleasure to work in cross stitch embroidery. The flowers are pink and lavender on white background. Kit includes design on cotton, embroidery thread, needle and directions. Finished size, 20"x16". $5.95 plus 45c post. The Stitchery, HG12, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

HONEYCOMB
Recall a romantic era with "Honeycomb" spread in creamy white or green, yellow, rose, walnut, red, indigo, deft or at blue, avocado on white. Single or double with fringe, $60. Fishnet canopy in white or cream in four designs. Tester, 87½" by 56½", 180. Literature. 25c. Virginia Goodwin, HG12, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte, NC 28203.

REPRODUCTIONS OF ANCIENT CHINESE WORKS OF ART
Miniatures in non-ferrous alloy, enhanced with a permanent antique finish. This set includes the replicas of ancient Chinese vessels. Precious Tripod Shang Dynasty 1280 B.C., Ancient Tripod Shang Dynasty 1102 B.C., Phoenix Birds Tripod, Warring States Period 770 B.C., Antique Tripod Han Dynasty 1400 B.C., Square tripod Han Dynasty 1380 B.C., shipped from the Orient sea parcel ppd. $8.75 or add $1.00 for air parcel post. NO COD's PLEASE. Replicas pay postman carters duty (approximately 75c). For a catalogue of other reproductions of full sized Chinese Antiques send $1.00, write to SYNDICATED AMASIA CORP. Suite 1637 Hyatt Hotel — Kowloon, Hongkong.

SHOPPING AROUND

HUMOROUS COAT-OF-ARMS
Now anyone can proudly display a coat-of-arms, regardless of ancestry. Use in recreation room, office or den. Printed in black and bright red. Size 7" by 9". Please print name desired. All orders mailed within 48 hours. You may enclose gift card.

Unframed $2.00 Postpaid
Framed $3.00 Postpaid
SYLVAN STUDIO
P.O. Box 69-H, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

WOOD SIGNS
Distinctive, with Old English lettering on both sides of natural grained pine. Weatherproofed. Matte black hanging bracket and hardwood incl. with 14" x 6" sign for only $7.95 + 90c post. Upper for rural mailboxes (shown below with hard ears for easy attaching) is 18" by 4" for $4.95 + 90c post. Sorry No COD's.

SEND NAME and NUMBER to:
Countrycraft
Box 5, Dept. G-12, Line Lexington, PA 18932

CREATIVE CANING
KITS OF PRE-WOVEN CANE
Save money—do it yourself—with natural cane for chair seats, backrests. Decorative cane kits include easy-to-follow instructions and necessary materials. Canes in 3 sizes: 14" x 14" $6.45; 18" x 18" $8.45; 24" x 24" $12.45; ppd. (Cal. residents add 5% tax). State size, and send check/m.o. to:

Hand-carved walnut handles, embroidered lining. Tote Bag: $8. each

SOME IDEAS FROM THE MEXICO SHOP

CUSTOM MADE CHRISTMAS TREE
Each tree is an original creation because theirs, for domestic, civic, hunters and parades as the event makes like and so recalls a hundred trees in a year's time. Each, $100.00. 7 ft. $4.95 each Christmas tree. 6 ft. $4.95 each. 6 ft., $3.50 each. 5 ft., $2.50 each. 4 ft., $1.50 each. All trees are 4 ft. and can give your present a meaningful touch. Include name, address and telephone number. Specify size. State name and price of the tree. All orders postpaid. Send $7.50 to:
The OLD MEXICO SHOP
Patio 2, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
BOOTS GO GLAMOROUS IN GOLD, BLACK OR SILVER

"KIM"—Boots sport a spectacular new look in soft and supple leathers. Superbly comfortable with easy-going half inch heels; perfectly fitting with concealed elastic back steps. Available in Gold, Black or Silver—all splendid additions to your casual wardrobe and all ideal to give as gifts! A fabulous find for $10.95. Sizes: 4 through 12 in Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. $1 extra per pair for all sizes over 10. Add 75c postage for each pair ordered. Money promptly refunded if not delighted. Free catalog. Write SOFWEAR SHOES, DEPT. K., 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.

SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

$5.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS ($4.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-HATCHER with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatcher's Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today.Send 25c for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. All quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year round.

The Craft Boutique
P.O. Box 219
Millburn, N.J. 07041 Dept. B.

NEW VISE TURNS 360'

PanaVise is a precision-made vise that turns your work every way but loose! The vise only that rotates at both head and base 360°, tilts 180°. Best for hundreds of jobs in home or industry, used by skilled technicians, craftsmen or hobbyists. Choose from seven vise heads and attachments, four types of bases. $13.95 (plus $3.00 for handling and shipping) for the basic PanaVise illustrated including one standard base and one vertical head. Money-back guarantee.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 6132, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

UNIQUE NEW PLAY-N-.say

TRAVEL CARDS

Translates all travel needs into French—German—Spanish—Italian

GREAT GIFT IDEA

ORDER SEVERAL SETS

A deck full of hints to make any trip more enjoyable. Concise, colorful and useful. Play and learn at the same time.

PanaVise
COLBERT INDUSTRIES

FUN ANIMALS

Full color reproductions capture all the whimsy of the original water color paintings of six subjects: tiger looking; lion glaring; yawning tiger; cat; tiger and cubs and lion; yawning. 18%" by 11%" ready to frame and hang. $25 each, ppd. Give second and third choice when ordering. Chance Prints, HG12, 333 East 69th St., New York, NY 10021.

ENLIGHTENING PEN

By daylight, a nifty ballpoint—but whisk it into darkness and it shines! Chrome-plated satin finish pen comes with penlite battery and refill. Dandy for children of all ages. Great for jotting middle-of-the-night brainstorms. $4.98 plus 40c ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NEEDLEPOINT ORNAMENTS

Stitch up the tree with timely trimmers inspired by childhood favorites. Soldier, lollipop, candy cane, drum, Raggedy Ann and Andy and gingerbread boys—complete kits with canvas, Persian Paterna wool, needle, chart and instructions. 3½" to 5". $2 each. Any six, $10.95. Add $0.50 ppd. Anthony Gifts, 120 Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

SWEET DISH

To commemorate the 900th anniversary of Lincoln Cathedral, England, Wedgwood have produced a 4½" sweet dish in pale blue Jasper depicting the arms of the Lincoln Bishopric in white relief. A colour brochure is available on request. $5.50 ppd. Surface $7.50 p.pd Airmail. Available only from FRANCIS SINCLAIR LTD.

Hallipate, Doncaster DN1 3NR, ENGLAND
Specialists in all Collectors items.

HOUSE & GARDEN
HISTORIC HANGER
From the gaslight days, a Victorian-style cast iron coat rack designed for top hats and portmanteaus, now handy for trench coats, bubble umbrellas, scarves, hats. Five large swing arms each have three hooks. Stands 7½" from wall. 14" w. $3.98 ppd. "Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 312-D, 7905 W. 44 Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

MEET "JOCK!"
Laughter is this guy's sport in any gymnasium. Jock tosses his hair and shoulders back ready to meet any challenge in the athletic coliseum. Greens, gold, and flesh tones in a lithograph on artist canvas. 18" by 24". $4.95 plus $1.50 postage. Lambert Studios, Inc., HG12, 910 No. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

TUNEFUL TOILER
Appealing "Little Laundress" does her washday chores to the tinkling melody of "La Lavandiere." The wooden figurine and tinkling melody of "La Lavandiere." The wooden figurine and tinkle... (text continues)

GOOD GROOMING
Any horse owner will appreciate the convenience of such a great grooming apron. That generous size can protect clothing, and those extra-large pockets hold brushes and other grooming aids. 29¾" x 29¾". $2.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG12, 957 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

INVEST in SAND DOLLARS
"Gifts from the Sea" Hand-crafted exclusive design of the "Holy Ghost Shell" Sterling Silver... (text continues)

HEARTY FARE
Zesty dishes for outdoor buffs with big appetites—or even for stay-at-homes—are collected in a 327-page cookbook with Southwestern flavor. More than 600 recipes are collected in a 327-page cookbook... (text continues)

SHOPPING AROUND

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS
Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This identification tag has all the necessary information for his safe return—pet's name, your name, address and phone number—all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. $1.00 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge. WEST-BERO ENTERPRISES, LTD., Dept. 212, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917.

STRAWBERRY POT HERB GAR- DEN hangs at a sunny kitchen window ready to provide a supply of two or more for cooking. Terra cotta hanging strawberry pot comes with its own soil and seeds for growing basil, dill, savory, thyme and parsley, plus directions. Pot is 5½" x 5½" x 4". $5.00 plus $1, for postage & handling. Order today.

CREATE A COASTER
So much fun...as practical and decorative. Design your own personal coasters. Use snap shots, Collages, Pressed flowers. Wall paper. Gift wrapping paper. Cartoons, Wild photos, Children's drawings. No limit! They'll be the most talked-about coasters you ever used. Or use them as picture frames. Line them up in a book case... (text continues)

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD...Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved, supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

GINGER JAR LAMP
White ceramic ginger jar lamp mounted on a teakwood base. Light glows from within to create a delicate accent. Perfect with any decor. Size—7½"H x 5"W. Prompt shipment guaranteed. $14.50 plus $1.50 ppd. C&E IMPORTS, Dept. BL3, 411 S. Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, FL 33579

INTERIOR DECORATION

DECEMBER, 1973
Nature Songs

Delightful, Unusual, Christmas gift—not a toy—Mahogany zither with steel strings. Play immediately—no lessons needed—hours of fun for adults and children. Fifty pages of sheet music, tortoise pic, tuning tool, and extra wire included. $25.00 ($1.50 packing, postage, insurance)

Before After
MAKE YOUR HOUSE SAFE
(and beautiful) with
NEW
SAF - T - PLUG
• doubles no. outlets
• eliminates open sockets
• no more exposed prongs
• just plugs in
• ivory toned plastic
• 5½" x 3½" x 1" deep
Send $3.99 each to:
SAF - T - PLUG CO.
P.O. Box 399
Toledo, Ohio 43691

Automatic Postage Stamp Affixer
Here's the answer to any kind of mailing problem.

Great for Christmas cards.

Applies 60 stamps per minute without licking or sponging. Makes a great gift idea. Holds either 100 or 100 stamp rolls.

Choose two-tone Blue or Tangerine & Tan ($9.95 ppd. Specify color).

Ebony & Wood Grain $14.95 ppd.

Send check, money order, or C.O.D. John C. Stone & Co.

Box 389 Toledo, Ohio 43691

STAMP E-Z

STAMP E-Z

Bedspread Caddy
Saves Time, Toggling

Simplify your bed-making... and stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bedspread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized or double beds, order two.

$6.98, 2 for $12.98, plus 90c postage

GARRETT'S

Box 12774-33
Dallas, Texas 75226

FANTASTIC FIT FROM AH MEN

DOUBLE-KNIT SUIT, double-knit cotton Tapered jacket with bootleg pants. Tapers to a hip, has shooting patch shoulder detail with contrasting buttons. Knit PANTS have concealed front pockets, belt loops, and a rear elastic waistband for a fabulous fit. In Beige or Navy. S-M-L-XL $45.00.

Send 50c for new color catalog

CRISSCROSS BRIEF underwaist imported from Europe. Luxurious stretch-knit cotton with built in pouch support and elastic color trim that lifts and holds. S-M-L-XL $4.00 each. $5 for $19.50. No C.O.D.'s. Add 85c postage.

Send order to: AH MEN

Dept. HG-312
900 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90069

“APACHE”

AUTHENTIC STONE ARROWHEADS

All Perfect and Different

Frame, Laminate, Make Jewelry, Collect

25 for $5.25

GERONIMO POST — COUNCIL HOUSE

HG-S

A Apache Junction, Arizona 85220

HEIRLOOM ELEGANCE

A chair to prize for Queen Anne curves, rich upholstery, coil-spring construction. Outside is gold, blue, green, rust, or off-white velvet. Inside is a color-coordinated floral print. 44" h. by 30" w. by 36" d. Swatches sent on request. $169.95 exp. coll. Bonita Galleries, Dept. T12, Highway 321 No., Hickory, NC 28601

RARE AMERICANA


CRANBERRY GLOW

You can serve so many favorites in these lovely dishes. They're made of richly faceted diamond-point glass with a shimmering cranberry band. Perfect servers for fresh fruits, for desserts and salads, for nuts, mints, and candies. 5" diameter. Set of four $5.98 plus 85c postage. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG12A, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

SHUT EYE

Know the mystique about the unique? Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask: shuts out any flicker or slice of light that could disturb the psyche, the body's rest. Flexible foil and elastic band's so constructed that it fits any cranium. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG12, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

SAVE THE ANIMALS

Almost gone but not forgotten, endangered species—with a selection captured here in three-dimensional etched lead crystal cooters by Val St. Lambert of Belgium. Includes whooping crane, polar bear, sambian tiger, black rhinoceros, mountain gorilla. 3¾ dia. Set of six, $17.95 plus $1.10 postage. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG12, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

MAKE SHOPPING AROUND

permission granted for non-commercial use only.
HERE'S "JUDY"
Comfortable sandal with wafer-thin cushion platform on fashion-able 1½' heel. Blue to royal ombre, bone to brown, multipastels, all black, white, navy or brown kid leather. Widths AAAA to EE, 2½' to 10, $24.95. 10½' to 12, $25.95. Add $1 post. 25c each addl. pair. Free catalogue.
Solby Bayes, HG12, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

EN GARDE!
Get set for fancy hors d'oeuvre eating with tiny swords that hold the tidbits dramatically. Toledo steel, 4½' h., inlaid with enamel and gold plated, replica of Spanish dueling swords. Four swords, $4.95; six $5.95; eight, $6.95. Add 35c post. Parkland Import Co., Dept. 129, 1209 Rising Sun Ave., Parkland, PA 19067.

FAMILY PRIDE
Coat-of-arms needlepoint shows what's in a name—lots of color and history! Design's handpainted on canvas; send name (yours, or a friend's for an ideal gift!) plus any known history; report's included with kit. 14" by 18". Kit alone, $25; complete with yarns, $29.95. Pod Beard's Needlework Studio, HG12, Box 5222, Lexington, KY 40505.

MINI TEDDY BEAR
Immortalize that lovable favorite of every tiny totin' fun-to-do quickpoint. The kit 8" by 8" includes all materials and directions (frame not included) $3.95 ppd. Write for catalogue illustrating a variety of patterns ranging from small simple designs to 5' French-type tapestries. May-dee Gifts, HG12, P.O. Box 62, Wellesley, MA 02181.

DAISY, DAISY
Skillfully designed daisy pendant set with a %k center Strongite man-made stone is surrounded by 24 small stones to form daisy's petals. Set in 14k white gold with matching chain. $465 ppd. Free catalogue of men's and women's jewelry. The Strongite Co., HG12, 2 W. 47th St., New York, NY 10036.

NECK MASSAGER
NECK MASSAGER makes aches, pains, tension and tightness just fade away. Cordless, operates from standard flashlight batteries ideal for travel or home use. Scientifically designed to provide soothing stimulation of the neck muscles. The cover of attractive corduroy, zip off for machine or hand laundering. NECK MASSAGER is filled with a cloud soft inner foam. Sells for only $10.98. ORDER NOW.
J & B's UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 26578
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70186

SHOPPING AROUND

PET TOTE™
- Insulated - Waterproof
- Washable — Carry pet anywhere

Only $6.95 Postpaid
Send check or money order to:
RAINBOW NOVELTY CO.
P.O. Box 26224
Dallas, Texas 75226
Allow 3 weeks for delivery.
No C.O.D.'s please.

MY POSSESSIONS
A HOUSEHOLD INVENTORY

Special printed forms supplied for each item in your home to indicate original cost, date of purchase, assessment or replacement value, etc.; six sections, each with its own tabulated index filing page.

Categories include inventory by room—jewelry, silverware, paintings, etc. Space to list photography and sports equipment; summary of room-safe deposit box inventory, credit card inventory and personal property insurance. The wise family knows their possessions—and their value!

Available in black orleather, trimmed red — $11.50 PPO
ROBERT SHILLINGER CO.
409 Fidelity Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

EXTRA STORAGE!
Shoetainer
26" x 12½" x 13½"

$4.99 Plus $1.50 for postage & handling.

This attractive, practical storage unit is designed to hold nine pairs of shoes. Slips easily into closet, protects shoes from damage and eliminates clutter. Or great for basement, garage or attic storage. Made of sturdy, reinforced corrugated board. Easy to assemble. Specify style.
328 F Floral, (Illustrated above)
Orange, yellow and moss floral design.
Sham $7.00. Add $1 post. & handling. All the ingredients for a lovely room.
328 H Heritage
Black on tan Americana print.
Send check or Money Order to:
S.W.B. Inc. P.O. Box 62.
328 F Floral. (Illustrated above)
Send 50c for "Old Manor House Curtain Booklet" with actual fabric samples
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Mail order. Add 35c for postage & handling. All the ingredients for a lovely room.
Send 75c for "Old Manor House Curtain Booklet!"

Extra Storage
Washable — Carry pet anywhere

To order, send check or money order to:
DAG 13156 Staticov, No. Hollywood, Ca
For free brochure send stamped addressed envelope.

Charming Calico Sets

100% permanent-press cotton in your choice of red, gold, blue, brown or green background. Curtains are 72" wide per pair with 1½" pleated ruffles. 72" add $1; 90" add $2.50; 108" add $5.50. Send 50c for "Old Manor House Curtain Booklet" with actual fabric samples.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

MATHER'S
31 E. Main St., Gl3-3, Westminster, Md. 21157

TERRARIUM
Coffee Table
Ideal for your favorite collection of growing plants, sea shells, rocks or fish. Made of clear, polished, molded acrylic, table stands 19" tall. Unbreakable top is 36" in diameter. Only $170 postage paid. Send check, M.O. or charge to BankAmericard or Master Charge. Guaranteed Christmas delivery on orders received by December 10th.
CURD ENTERPRISES
Dept. A 211 Iroquois St.
Charleston, South Carolina 29406
ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN
I 2300
W Fifth Ave, Columbus, Ohio 43216
I P 0 &
I R.D.
300 Item (atalog free, HYPOX, COHEY, OH, 44331

Money-Saving
Prices
Free Gifts

This newest edition of Kelly Bros. catalog contains more than 400 color photos in natural garden settings so you can see how the trees, plants and flowers you like will look on your property. You'll find page after page of helpful landscaping ideas.

Money-Saving Specials
When you order from Kelly's, you get high-quality, fast-growing plants at direct-to-you prices. Money-saving specials throughout the catalog will add beauty to your home surroundings and increase the value of your property. Mail coupon today.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
812 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437

YES:
one gift
for all children

Send the one gift that's designed for all children from 2 to 12—Highlights, the world's most honored magazine for children. Eleven big books, each 42 pages or more, illustrated in color. Stories, articles, crafts, hidden pictures, games and just plain fun—a wealth of educational material designed to appeal to pre-readers, readers, and pre-teens.

Gift Rate: 1 year (11 issues), $7.95

Keepers of every green thumb will want the 1974 Christmas gift catalog of hundreds of choice plants. The Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog contains more than 400 color photos in natural settings, so you can see how the trees, plants and flowers you like will look on your property. You'll find page after page of helpful landscaping ideas.

Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog
400 Color Photos
Hundreds of Garden Ideas
Money-Saving Prices
Free Gifts

This newest edition of Kelly Bros. catalog contains more than 400 color photos in natural garden settings so you can see how the trees, plants and flowers you like will look on your property. You'll find page after page of helpful landscaping ideas.

Money-Saving Specials
When you order from Kelly's, you get high-quality, fast-growing plants at direct-to-you prices. Money-saving specials throughout the catalog will add beauty to your home surroundings and increase the value of your property. Mail coupon today.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
812 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437

FREE!
Kelly Bros.
Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog

One in an ever-growing army of rose devotees, Mrs. Albert D. Lasker (page 76) is constantly on the lookout for new roses to grow and new ways of growing her old favorites to the peak of perfection. The best source of information about roses is the American Rose Society, whose monthly magazine is filled with news and all manner of information about everything connected with roses. American Rose Society membership, which includes a subscription to the magazine and a copy of the society annual, is $10. The address is 4048 Rosalea Place, Columbus, Ohio 43214. The American from the hybridizers. Only a very limited number of roses are considered worthy of being AARS "selections" in any one year. For 1974 there are three: a bright pink hybrid tea named Perfume Delight, a floribunda with big clusters of pink and white flowers named Bon-Bon, and Bahia, another floribunda that is a fine combination of pink and orange. And it is interesting to note that the rose hybridizers are getting the message: A rose should smell like a rose.

"Rose hybridizers are getting the message: A rose should smell like a rose"

Rose Society also publishes a book What Every Rose Grower Should Know, priced at $1.50 for members, $1.75 for nonmembers. And the annual Handbook for Selecting Roses is only 10c if you also send a self-addressed stamped envelope. The Handbook consists of a list of practically every rose available from growers at the present time, with color and type descriptions of each, and numerical ratings based on members' experiences with the listed varieties.

Another organization devoted entirely to roses is All-America Rose Selections, better known by its initials, AARS. This is an association of commercial rose growers set up to evaluate new roses as they come particularly so. AARS has a booklet titled Roses are For You. It's free for the asking from All-America Rose Selections, P.O. Box 218, Shenandoah, Iowa 51601. Jackson & Perkins continues to be the nation's leading supplier of rose plants. This year J&P is offering a special selection of roses and other plants for Christmas giving. Its Christmas gift catalogue, as well as its regular catalogue of roses, may be had by writing to Jackson & Perkins, Medford, Ore. 97501. And the old-fashioned roses—less floriferous than modern kinds but with a full-blown charm of their own—are a specialty of Tillotson's Roses, 802 Brown's Valley Rd., Watsonville, Calif. 95076. The Tillotson catalogue is $1.

Whether you prune evergreens in winter or summer, it seems a shame to waste the cut-off material. It's always useful for flower arrangements, of course, but a more interesting use of putting clipped evergreen twigs to work has been invented by Stephen Barany (page 68). Mr. Barany makes forms of wire mesh and pokes the twigs into these, creating instant topiary. His elephant—in the picture, right—is holding a popcorn bell—is sprigged with boxwood, but any other small-leaved evergreen would work as well. You could make your own forms by scrunching up chicken wire, but Mr. Barany will save you the trouble and give the piece his own touch of artistry as well. In addition to the elephant he has a gymnastic monkey and teddy bear, each priced at $3.50 postpaid, from Stephen Barany, 149 East Seventy-second St., New York, N.Y. 10021.

Keeping a cut Christmas tree fresh and green throughout its tour of duty as the center of holiday festivities may sound impossible, but a formula developed by Harold Cook, a florist in Dixon, Ill., has been on trial for several years and really seems to work. The recipe calls for 1/4 cup micronized iron, 1 gallon hot water, 2 cups light corn syrup, and 4 teaspoons household chloride bleach. The micronized iron (sold in garden supply shops as Green Garder) is stirred into the hot water, the corn syrup (Karo) and bleach added, and the bottom end of the tree dunked into the mixture immediately. The tree trunk should be freshly cut, preferably on a slant, to make certain it begins taking up the solution without delay. A tree stand with a generous reservoir to hold the liquid should be used, and fresh warm water added as the level goes down. This treatment not only keeps the needles on the tree, it also keeps them green and supple and, since the whole tree remains turgid with moisture, it is effective fire-proofing, too.
Joel Poinsett, United States Minister to Mexico from 1826 to 1829, really started something when he brought plants of *Euphorbia pulcherrima* home with him. He called it “painted leaf” but in popular use his own name quickly became attached to the plant and “poinsettia” it has been ever since. At home in Mexico and Central America poinsettia is a gawky shrub with tufts of red leaves at the branch tips. With careful cultivation, pruning, feeding, heat and light control it becomes a fine greenhouse plant. Best of all, normal flowering time is early winter and a plant is at its showy peak around Christmas time. Small wonder, that by the end of the 19th century Poinsett’s introduction had become one of the most popular plants for winter displays, a regular item of Christmas decoration. It was left for our time, to see what the poinsettia can really do.

In the 1920s, Paul Ecke, a California nurseryman, decided to try improving the plant that had long been a specialty in the family business. His years of skillful breeding have brought us poinsettias that last for months on end, with huge flowers and a great variety of colors. (Everyone knows, of course, that the true flowers of the poinsettia are the little green and yellow knobs at the center of the colored leaf cluster, but we honor botanical correctness in the breach and call the leaf cluster the flower.) The Ecke varieties are white, cream, and rose as well as several shades of the familiar bright red. They are all beautiful but the “Christmas red” is, and will probably continue to be, the most popular.

Understandably enough, people who grow the plants commercially try to discourage home gardeners who want to carry them over niore years of flowering. But a good many of us feel that our gardening skill is being challenged and try to keep our poinsettias growing and producing, with success that can only be called mixed. If you want to try it, begin by taking good care of your plant while it is in flower. This means keeping it well watered, in bright light but not hot sunlight, cool—60 degrees or lower at night—and out of drafts, either hot or cold. When the flowers fade, in January or February, cut off the stalks, leaving just three joints at the base of each stem. Keep the plant dry and cool for the next six weeks or so, then begin watering and, as soon as new shoots appear, fertilizing. Any all-purpose fertilizer will do and, as with most plants, frequent weak applications are better than widely spaced stronger doses. As soon as the weather warms up, set the plant outdoors in a sunny spot that is sheltered from the wind. The pot may be sunk in the ground up to its rim or the plant taken out and planted directly in the ground, although that may mean a problem when it comes time to repot and take the plant indoors again. Early in July, pinch back each of the new shoots to one or two joints and keep the plant well watered and fed for the rest of the summer, pruning only enough to keep it compact and shapely. Take the plant inside again in late September—then comes the tricky part. Poinsettias bloom when the nights are longer than the days and need at least fourteen hours of darkness each night to produce. This means real darkness. If, for instance, your plants are shut away in a dark room and someone turns on a light for no more than a minute or two the flower-producing process is upset. With no more than two or three plants it should be pretty simple to take them into a cool, dark cellar or closet every night, bring them out where they get bright light—no more than 10 hours—during the day. Then, when the flower color is well developed, they may be placed on display wherever you want to show them off. Poinsettias have few pests. Scale, when it appears, may be swabbed off with alcohol on a tuft of cotton. Aphids should be drowned by a thorough drenching with plain water. Joel Poinsett is said to have spent many happy hours putting in his own greenhouse—he would certainly be pleased to see the interest and enthusiasm that his plant with the painted leaves arouses today.

Living Christmas trees are an established holiday tradition in many families. The effect has been a remarkable build-up in the population of evergreen trees. All in all this is fine, but some dooryards quickly run out of space to accommodate an annually increasing population of such bulky and fast-growing denizens as fir and spruce trees. A simple and effective solution for the problem is to remove one old tree for each new one that is added. This works well on several counts. To begin with, cutting your Christmas tree in your own yard makes certain that it is absolutely fresh and healthy. Also, it is better for the newly bought living tree, which, instead of having to withstand the punishment of staying indoors for a week or more, may be planted outdoors at once. Then, too, it gives you a chance to revise and improve your landscaping year by year. Overgrown or badly located trees are removed and put to good use while new young trees fill gaps and become part of a lifelong plant-and-cut program.
FOOD

THREE HOLIDAY PARTIES continued from page 111

brane between the upper and lower sets and the top half of the rib cage will come away in one piece. You are now left with a boat shape and 2 skin flaps. Simmer the bones you remove in enough water to cover them in a small saucepan—this stock will be added to the wine for poaching, if needed.

Method for stuffing: Mix together in a large bowl chicken and veal mixture, salt pork, brandy, white wine, salt, tarragon, pepper, and liver and pile it into the capon's cavity, mounding to the shape of a whole bird. Take 6 pieces of the capon's breast you laid aside in the process of half-boning, lay them over the mounded stuffing and bring the skin of the capon up to cover the mounded stuffing and breast meat in a natural-looking way. With a needle and string sew the two halves of the skin together, starting from the tail of the bird. Tie the capon firmly in a piece of doubled cheese cloth. It is now ready for the pot.

Place the capon breast side up in the pot, pouring the bottle of white wine over it. If there is not enough to cover 5 of the bird, add sufficient stock to do so. Bring to a boil on top of the stove, then lower the heat and simmer gently, covered, for 15 hours. Test after 1 hour by moving the leg; if it moves freely, it is most likely done. Apply a second test by sticking a sharp knife into the thigh or drumstick. If the juices run clear, the bird is cooked. Lift in a warmed sauceboat. Sprinkle the parsley over the dish.

Sauce

Ingredients: 4 bundles of broccoli, 2 tablespoons salt, % cup sour cream, 4 tablespoons softened butter, salt and freshly ground black pepper.

Method: Trim stalks and with a vegetable peeler remove coarse outside bark. Stand the broccoli in a pot large enough to hold it, stalks down. If you don't have a pot large enough to hold all of the broccoli at one time cook in 2 pots. Bring 3-4 quarts of water to a boil in a separate kettle. Sprinkle the broccoli with 2 tablespoons salt. Pour the boiling water over the broccoli. Water should not come above the broccoli flowers. Cover with damp cheesecloth. Over high heat bring to a boil and cook for 6 minutes. Steam trapped by the cheesecloth will cook the broccoli tops. Drain and chop coarse-ly. Purée in the blender, add butter and sour cream to assist the blending. Season the purée with freshly ground black pepper and, if needed, salt. Serve hot.

PLUM PUDDING

Ingredients: 1 lb. pounds beef suet membrane removed and grated coarsely, chilled thoroughly; 1 pound white bread crumbs prepared from day-old bread; 4 cups all-purpose flour and 1 teaspoon baking powder sifted together; % pound raisins, large, % pound currants or spice, % pound suet, bread crumbs, flour, washed and dried; 8 large eggs, lightly beaten with % cup brandy. Add the capon from the pot very gently so as not to break it and keep it warm while you strain the stock from the pot and finish the sauce.

SAUCE

Ingredients: 5 egg yolks; 1 cup heavy cream; 4 cups strained stock, reduced to 2-4 tablespoons sweet butter; finely chopped parsley for garnish.

Method: In a large bowl beat the egg yolks lightly and mix with cream. Stir mixture into the warm stock and heat gently until it thickens. At the last minute stir in 4 tablespoons butter bit by bit. Serve hot. Spoon some of the sauce over the capon and serve the remainder

in the center and add the softened yeast mixture with 1 cup of the lukewarm milk. Stir gradually drawing in the flour to make a smooth batter and beat well for 2 minutes. This may be done with much less labor in the bowl of a mixer, using a dough hook or paddle. Cover the bowl with a damp cloth and let rise in a warm place for 2-3 hours or until the batter is light and full of bubbles. Beat mixture to knock out air and beat in remaining buckwheat flour. Cover, allow to rise again until batter is doubled in bulk, about 2 hours.

With the remaining cold milk until the batter is smooth, then beat in the egg yolks, melted butters,
ter, and sour cream, and add a little more milk, if necessary. The batter should be the consistency of heavy cream. In separate bowl, beat egg whites until they hold a stiff peak. Fold into batter and let stand for 30 minutes.

Heat in lightly buttered griddle or heavy skillet and pour in the batter with a small ladle to make 3-inch rounds. Cook for 2-3 minutes until the underside of the blini is slightly browned and the top bubbling. Turn and brown the other side. Keep the blini warm while cooking the rest of the batter and serve the blini hot. They do not reheat well.

BRUSH the blini with butter, add a spoonful of sour cream and top with caviar, and eat with your fingers. Makes 30 blini.

MUSHROOM SOUFFLE

Ingredients: 1 lb. pound mushrooms; 5 tablespoons butter; 5 tablespoons flour; 1 teaspoon salt; 1/2 teaspoon paprika; dash of pepper. Add yolks and mushroom sauce to roux. In a bowl, beat 1/2 pound mush­rooms to roux. In a bowl, beat egg whites until they hold a stiff peak. Fold into batter and serve the blini hot.

Method: Preheat oven to 400°. Wipe mushrooms with damp cloth and slice thin. Melt butter in heavy pan. Add flour, salt, paprika, and cayenne. Cook for 3 minutes stirring. Heat milk to just under a boil. Add gradually to roux, whisking vigorously. Add Parmesan. Add yolks and mushroom sauce to roux. In a bowl, beat white and cream of tartar until they hold a stiff peak. Fold into batter and serve the blini hot.

Boil potatoes unpeeled in water used for beans until tender, then drain and dry them thoroughly and cut into small dice. Drain the truffles and slice very thin, then slice again in slivers as thin as matchsticks.

Thin the mayonnaise with the vinegar to make it the consistency of heavy cream. In a mixing bowl add all the vegetables and most of the chopped shallots. Mix with the prepared dressing, taking great care not to add too much dressing. The julienne of vegetables should be well-coated and no more. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Spoon into a salad bowl — a glass one is ideal, and sprinkle the remaining parsley over the vegetables before serving.

Serve immediately.

**SALAD PAULETTE**

Ingredients: 4 ribs celery; 2 pounds fresh green beans; 2 tablespoons salt; 6-8 small red potatoes; 1 small can truffles; 1 cup commercial mayonnaise, 1/2 cup vinaigrette dressing; 1/2 cup parsley sprigs, finely chopped; salt and pepper.

**Method: Wash the ribs of celery and with a vegetable peeler remove, if any, the outer tough skin. Slice very thin on the bias. Wash the beans and cut off the tops and tails. Bring 2 quarts water to a boil and add 2 tablespoons salt. Add the beans and when the water comes to the boil again set the timer for 4 minutes. Bite into 1 or 2, it should be firm. Drain, run cold water on beans. Allow to dry in a colander and complete drying by laying them on paper towels. Discard any too thick or too long.**

Boil potatoes unpeeled in water used for beans until tender, then drain and dry them thoroughly and cut into small dice. Drain the truffles and slice very thin, then slice again in slivers as thin as matchsticks.

Thin the mayonnaise with the vinegar to make it the consistency of heavy cream. In a mixing bowl add all the vegetables and most of the chopped parsley. Mix with the prepared dressing, taking great care not to add too much dressing. The julienne of vegetables should be well-coated and no more. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Spoon into a salad bowl — a glass one is ideal, and sprinkle the remaining parsley over the vegetables before serving.
AN ORDINARY DOG IN AMERICA

EATS BETTER THAN SHE DOES.

Cristina eats whatever she can find in the garbage. And that is far less than some prowling dog would find in your garbage can.

For just $12 a month, you can save such a child.

Through our Children, Inc. “Adoption” program you can help provide a child with a better diet, new clothes and medical attention. Even an education.

But there’s not a moment to lose. Every 60 seconds, five or six more children will die from starvation.

For just $12 a month, you can save such a child.


I wish to “adopt” a boy or girl in

Name of Country

I will pay $12 a month ($144 a year). Enclosed is my gift for a full year for the first month. Please send me the child’s name, story, address and picture.

I understand that I can correspond with my child, and continue the “adoption” longer than one year if I wish. Also, I may discontinue the “adoption” at any time.

☐ I cannot “adopt” a child, but want to help $.

☐ Or I will pledge $ per month.

☐ Please send me further information.

☐ If for a group, please specify.

Church, Class, Club, School, Business, etc.

Dr. and Mrs. Benjamin Moore & Co.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Dishwasher, oven, food waste disposer, laundry washer and drier by Westinghouse Electric Corp.; electric cooktop by Corning Glass Works; exhaust fan by Nutone, Inc.

Hot-water heater: 30-gallon tank by Mor-Flo Industries.

Heating and cooling system: Water cooled, reverse cycle heat pumps by Florida Heat Pump; thermostats by General Electric Co.

MAGIC CHRISTMAS DINNER

continued from page 74

wines will do, without further fussing.

During dinner, I shall have Romanian gypsy music, and with the sherbet, I shall follow the old Persian custom of handing round baskets full of kittens, to handle and fondle, a sort of fluffy bouquet, removed when the next course is served. Just before the ritual appearance of the flaming plum pudding, I have a surprise for everyone. Tolstoy will appear, dressed in red hood and cotton wool ermine—as Father Christmas, no less, and unloading his sack he will give each of us a snippet of his great, universal wisdom. With the coffee, we shall have another treat: the Dancers of Shenmah will sidle in, straight from the Caucasus, all stiff brocaded finery and chinking ornaments, posturing their age-old pantomimes of desire. I shall wind up with the Russian gypsies, fetched from one of their old St. Petersburg haunts. And as we fall silent, overcome by the wild nostalgia they breed, the moon will be seen to sink behind the Valley of the Kings, and lo! the Magic Carpets unroll along the shore.
Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 50c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. WOULD YOU LIKE NOISE TO BE MADE MORE TOLERABLE? Then "Sound Conditioning" is a pamphlet for you. Describes a group of products made to increase personal comfort in today's chaotic world. Marpac Corp.

2. TWO BOOKLETS ON AIR CLEANING AND HUMIDIFICATION: "Facts About Humidification" explains humidity, has questions to ask your dealer about any humidifier. "Cleaner Air" booklet describes the types of pollutants they remove. Research Products Corp.

3. YOU, TOO, CAN HAVE A FIREPLACE. Heatillator's three booklets, "Fireplace Simplified Systems," "Building Specialties," and "Gas Fireplaces" show you a variety of models and options to fit any room plan and complement any décor.

4. WINDOWWALLS. 24-page full-color booklet by Andersen on different types of wood windows and gliding doors, and Perma-Shield windows and gliding doors with sash and frame encased in vinyl sheath. Helpful home planner tips included.

5. "CERAMIC TILE MAKES A LOT OF SENSE IN A LOT OF ROOMS BEIDES THE BATH." Imaginative ways to use ceramic tile for added beauty and value throughout your home are pictured in this full-color booklet from the Tile Council. 25c.

6. FOR "SUPREME VINYL FLOORING," detailed catalogue from National Floor Products presents their widest range of styling and prices in sheet vinyl, solid vinyl tile, vinyl asbestos tile, and other resilient flooring materials. Measurements provided, 50c.

7. CARE AND CLEANING OF YOUR NEW CARPET in a 16-page booklet with helpful information on regular care, home cleaning, professional cleaning, and spot and stain removal of your carpet, plus other useful tips. West Point Peppercell, 25c.

8. "HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT COLONIAL CHAIR" — a 40-page illustrated booklet of Nichols & Stone chairs shown in traditional settings. What to look for in styling and construction in Early American chairs. 50c.

9. FOR "OVER 50 YEARS" Hekiman has been making first quality design furniture. . . 36-page booklet filled with elegant craftsmanship. Includes its Country Kent, Trade Winds, and Normandy collections plus many others. Measurements are given for each of the pieces. 80c.

10. LOOKING FOR "QUALITY FURNITURE FROM THE VERY HEART OF FURNITURE LAND"? Bryan Robeson's booklet offers distinctive craftsmanship including Queen Anne and Chippendale examples. Measurements, prices, and available fabrics for each piece provided. 25c.

11. A NOTABLE COLLECTION of fountains, figures, sundials, and teakwood furniture is featured in a catalogue from Erkens Studios. Traditional, formal, contemporary pieces are shown in a broad price range. Various natural stones are designed for gardens, patios, and interiors. $1.

12. THE FUN OF DECORATING WITH AMERICAN TRADITIONAL FURNITURE. 216 pages of imaginative ideas for colorful decorating. Hundreds of "secrets" used by professional decorators, plus a showing of the country's finest collection of American Traditional designs. Pennsylvania House. $3


EATING AND ENTERTAINING

14. THE "INTERNATIONAL COOKING SYSTEM" from Ekco. Designed to encourage creativity in the kitchen. Kit contains chart of 18 basic cooking methods with the right cuts of meat for each. Index of 350 recipes made by adapting seasonings from 16 different countries. $1.

15. "THE EXCITING ART OF DECOPAGE" is a 16-page, full-color booklet with hints and ideas on this fascinating craft. Gives step-by-step instructions on painting, sealing, milking, antiquing, lining, and finishing; and on suitable and unsuitable decorative art. 25c.

16. GIFTS OF GRACIOUS LIVING. Handblown, handcut, and polished full lead crystal. A wide array of decanters and polished full lead vases. Also, resilient flooring materials. All styled to give you rich console sound in a unit that's as tough as it is compact.

CHRISTMAS

21. CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS THAT ARE PROUD TO BE DIFFERENT BY STAYING TRADITIONAL. Emgee Corporation features all this plus many newly designed creations in its delightful 21-page booklet. All ideas presented in a whimsical vein to give the viewer a sense of wonder. $1.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #12
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th</th>
<th>6th</th>
<th>7th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>14th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>16th</td>
<td>17th</td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>19th</td>
<td>20th</td>
<td>21th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$______ 50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$______ for booklets circled requiring payment

______ is my total remittance

Offer expires 2/15/74

Name ___________________________ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address ___________________________

City __________________ State _____ Zip #
"I do hang stockings," continues Mr. Bugge. "My wife, Mrs. Bjorn Bugge of Glens Falls calls on the wilderness and his imagination for his youngest—some delicacy they have never had to all themselves any other time of the year."

In upstate New York John Rugge of Glens Falls calls on the wilderness and his imagination to fill his house with Christmas for his friends. "Having grown up in a wilderness area we always use the wild natural things in our environment for Christmas," says Mr. Rugge. "We always go to the woods for a spruce or a balsam, decorating it with tasseled pine cones and grape clusters of nuts."

"I try to find the biggest pine cones and then tie the ends with tassels of colored yarn. I wire the nuts of various kinds into grape-like clusters, covering some with gold or silver paper, leaving some plain.

"Around the living room we fill blue and white Canton ginger jars with white pine clipped very round, sometimes adding red holly berries or dried pods sprayed white. In the dining room silver bowls are piled high with silver balls and greens. And always on a chest nearby we have a lot of different sized candlesticks with various heights of red candles. Candlelight makes the silver glow even more, our house even brighter."

Mr. and Mrs. Bjarni Bjornsson of Reykjavik, Iceland, have to search much farther for their tree, for in Iceland all Christmas trees are imported from Denmark.

"Cleared out hundreds of years ago by early Scandinavians who took our trees for granted, the Christmas tree in Iceland is now very precious," Mr. Bjornsson points out. "Our Christmas tree," adds his wife, "is always in the dining room, which makes every meal an occasion. We decorate only with gels; angels we have collected in all over the world, and we have a silver, web-like garland that here we call 'angels' wings. We probably keep our tree up much longer than others, but December is the darkest time of our year and any lights, especially those of Christmas, are a joy."

Mrs. Roger Carson of Monkton, Md., admits, "Vegetable soup, of all things, gives our Christmas a different flavor. It all started when our elder daughter, a vegetarian, wanted to make her-kinda-of-soup for a small band of carolers who come by on horseback on Christmas Eve. She made it once a year with her brother and sister. With all of them usually away at college it is marvelous to see them working together all day in the kitchen on the holiday. It stirs up a wonderful Christmas feeling for all of us."

"They use about fifteen different vegetables, fresh and frozen, from bean sprouts to okra. They chop with a weakness for each, a jar of artichoke hearts for an older boy, down to a jar of caviar for the youngest—some delicacy they would never have all to themselves any other time of the year."

In Nantucket, Mass., where there are no traffic lights and the library cards are as blue as the sea, Cary Bolton starts Christmas in the summer. "Really in April," she admits. "I have a certain beach where, after the tide goes out, the spring sand is covered with a delicate blanket of scallop shells, my favorites—usually a set of shells to a couple. At home I write the most colorful shells, pinks and corals to our green wreath on the front door. I find it hard to stop. To me scallop shells are the most beautiful natural treasures of all.

In Baltimore, Md., Peggy Maher discovers new decorations, a new theme every year for the wreath she makes her children—doves, bells, and balls, whatever catches the fancy. The next year the decorations leave the wreath to go on the Christmas tree for permanent residence.

For her friends' children Mrs. Maher makes festive felt Christmas calendars. "They're sort of make-do and make believe," she says. "I always used to pretend that the children made them as my stitches weren't much." The calendars are charming—a square of bright yellow felt, 20 by 30 inches, with a large green Christmas tree sewed in the center. Along three sides, the left, lower, and right, she sews a row of small yellow pockets each numbered in green felt. I through 23, up until a red pocket heralds the 24th of December.

In each pocket is a tiny token attached to a tiny safety pin—a star, a butterfly, a golden acorn, a bumblebee. Each day a pocket is taken home to hang in a window or on a tree. Last year one very small six-year-old with very big eyes looked up at me and said, 'Don't it just feel good here? That, I guess, was my best Christmas present of all.'"

Christmas for Mrs. Roy D. Pruden of Babylon, N.Y., is "one huge, enormous chutney up there, descend slowly toward December to envelop all of us, some with happiness, some with endurance, some with greed. Christmas for me is people who respond to celebrations, the effects and efforts of being together. And it's simply not a 'my' celebration. We're all in it. And the greatest part is to be included and be part of as many other 'mys' as you can. Christmas is the presence of people, a time when none of us are very independent. We all have a memory that retains the 'best one,' and we all have to help each other make merry. I don't know any glitter that would whitenose the presence of a person."

"And I like the mistletoe and the Merry Christmas under it..."
The Parliament recessed filter. It works like a cigarette holder works.

When you can't get outdoors it's nice to have World indoors.

Nature is what makes the world go round. Yours and ours. So what's more natural than World taking its colors from the world around us? Grass, sky, earth, trees, fruits—even vegetables. You'll find your favorite nature color in World's Magic World of 100% heatset, continuous filament nylon pile.